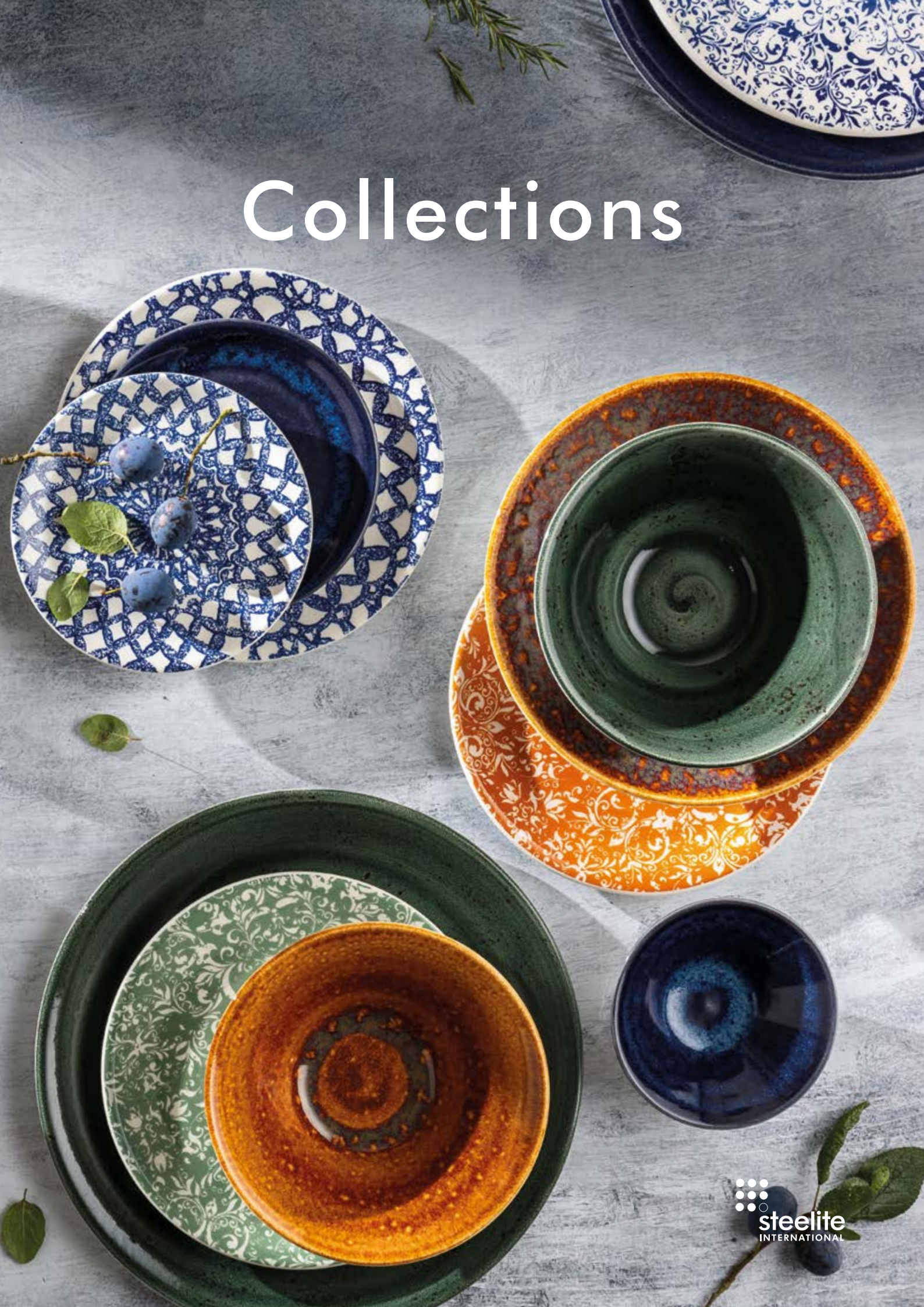


Collections





Steelite International is a world leading manufacturer and supplier of award winning tabletop and buffet solutions for the hospitality industry. Listening to our customers has allowed us to offer innovative solutions in china, metal, glass, wood and melamine. Servicing over 140 countries, we are committed to offering the best in functionality and design, while minimising the effect on our environment.

The Steelite experience

Customer satisfaction requires dedication, commitment and a passion to achieve levels of excellence far exceeding expectation. The following pages contain a carefully and deliberately selected collection of ceramics, glassware, cutlery, accessories and more presented by Steelite International in an effort to satisfy this objective. Collections offers a custom look for any tabletop. Discover your opportunities with Distinction and Performance and realise the endless possibilities with our numerous partners in excellence. We look forward to serving you!

Showrooms

Steelite Showrooms provide the perfect opportunity to explore our vast portfolio, and our knowledgeable sales team will offer a solution for any tabletop concept.

We are proud to have showrooms in these locations:

UK

Stoke-on-Trent
London

EU

Bickenbach, Germany
Madrid, Spain

ASIA

Hong Kong

AUS

Sydney, NSW

US

Atlanta, Georgia
Chicago, Illinois
Cincinnati, Ohio
Las Vegas, Nevada
Los Angeles, California
New York, New York
Washington, D.C.
Youngstown, Ohio

CA

Toronto, Ontario





A truly global enterprise

With a wide range of products, Steelite offers a unique solution for any venue. Dominating nearly every industry sector from commercial catering to leisure and hospitality markets, the opportunities are endless with our vast product portfolio. Our core dinnerware lines, Distinction and Performance, and proprietary brands, Creations, Folio, Varick, D.W. Haber and Kenny Mack Designs are complemented by collections from strategically chosen specialist partners.

Our brands



Our partners

RENE OZORIO



Contents

Introduction

What's New8
 Testimonials16

Products

Alumina Vitrified26

- **Distinction**28
 - Willow ●●30
 - Monaco38
 - Axis41
 - Float ●●41
 - Sheer42
 - Quadro42
 - Neo42
 - Contour42
 - Koto44
 - Antoinette46
 - Spyro48
 - Alvo50
 - Bianco52
- **Performance**54
 - Bead56
 - Revolution58
 - Urban62
 - Vesuvius64
 - Ink66
 - Craft70
 - Craft Cookware75
 - Craft Melamine ●76
 - Scape ●●●78
 - Charcoal Dapple82
 - Brown Dapple84
 - Blue Dapple86
 - FreeStyle88
 - Taste90
 - Terramesa94
 - Simplicity96
 - Simplicity Cookware100
 - LiV102
 - Rio104
 - Carnival105
 - Freedom ●●106

- **Bespoke Badges**108
- **Accessories**112
 - Folio Cookware112
 - Creations Wood114
 - Stage116
 - Creations Glassware117
- **Bone China**118
 - Folio**120
 - Kord122
 - Ruche124
 - Virtue126
 - Rene Ozorio**128
 - Memento130
- **Porcelain**132
 - Rene Ozorio**134
 - Wabi Sabi136
 - Paul Liebrandt140
 - Folio**142
 - Belisa142
 - Vortex144
 - Queensberry146
 - Robert Gordon**148
 - Adelaide150
 - The Potters Collection152
 - Varick**154
 - Café Porcelain154
- **Fortified Porcelain**156
 - Folio Alpha-Ceram**156
 - Parliament156
 - Parliament Squares & Rectangles158
 - Stratford160
 - Lido162
- **Cutlery**164
 - Folio**166
 - Whitfield168
 - Carolyn169
 - Logan170
 - Hartman171
 - Alison172
 - Bryce173
 - Pirouette173



- **Cutlery**164
- Folio**166
 - Hamilton.....174
 - Fleur174
 - Madison175
 - Wave.....175
 - Montecito176
 - Americana176
- Rene Ozorio**177
 - Hudson.....177
 - Alexis177
 - Graphite.....178
 - Monza.....178
 - Matrix.....179
 - Aruba.....179
- Varick**180
 - Avery.....182
 - Estate.....183
 - Marnee.....184
 - Avina.....185
 - Distressed Briar186
 - Fulton Vintage Copper187
 - Fulton Vintage188
 - Origin189
 - Elena.....190
 - Elizabeth.....190
 - Moon191
 - Crystal.....191
 - Malcom192
 - Lissome192
 - Triumph193
 - Helena193
 - Steak Knives.....194
- Jean Dubost**196
 - Laguiole196
- **Glassware**198
- Minners**200
 - Optic202
 - Lace & Dots203
 - Vintage Stems.....203
 - Minners Classic Cocktails ..204
- Drinique**206
 - Elite.....208
 - Caliber210
- Modern Mixologist**.....212
 - Bar Tools212



- **Glass**214
 - Catherine Hurand214
 - Creations Glassware220
- **Buffet Service & Presentation**228
 - D.W. Haber.....230
 - Kenny Mack Designs234
 - Creations Metal.....238
 - Canyon Chafers242
 - Creations244
 - Display Stands.....244
 - Roselli245
 - Williamsburg Metalworks246
 - Seafood Stands246
- **Melamine**248
 - Creations250
 - Elite Global Solutions.....259
- **Steelite Cup & Saucer Compatibility**.....266
- **Index**.....270



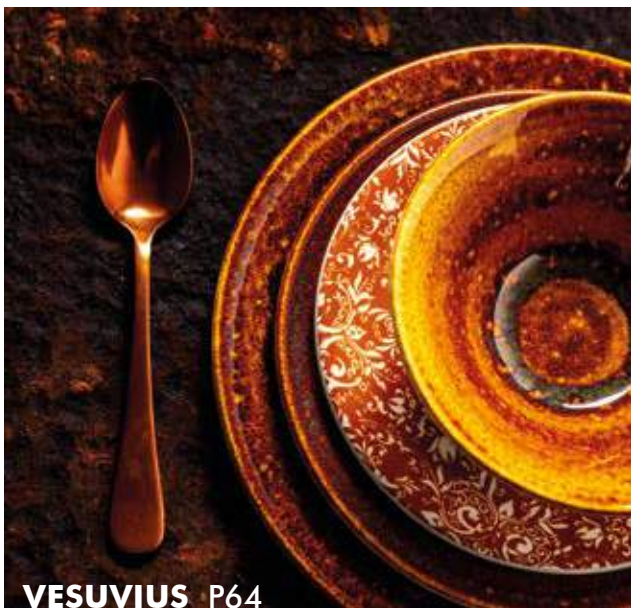
WHAT'S NEW / FEB 2020 - OCT 2019 LAUNCHES



BEAD P56



REVOLUTION P58



VESUVIUS P64



INK P66



TASTE P90



FOLIO COOKWARE P112



MEMENTO P130



ADELAIDE P150



POTTERS COLLECTION P152



WHITFIELD P168



CAROLYN P169



LOGAN P170



AVERY P182



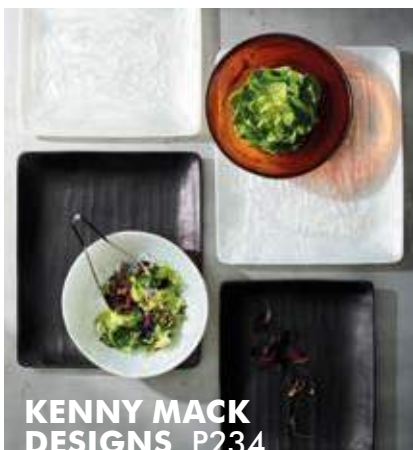
ESTATE P183



OPTIC P202



D.W. HABER P230

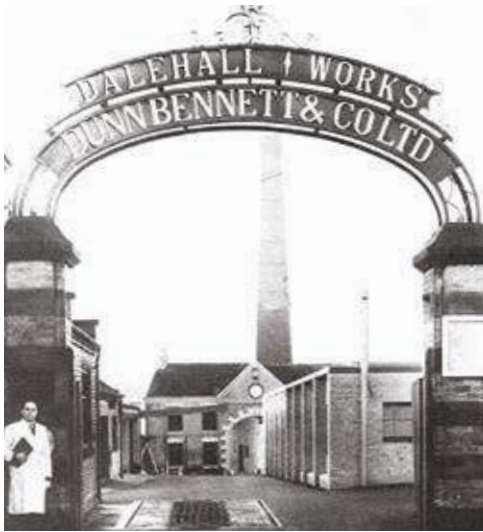


KENNY MACK DESIGNS P234



QUARRY P250

Our Factory in STOKE-ON-TRENT



100+ YEARS
Of history since 1875



PRODUCING
400,000
pieces per week



RECYCLING
IN EXCESS OF
99%
OF WASTE



HIGHLY SKILLED
CRAFTSPEOPLE



1000+
EMPLOYEES



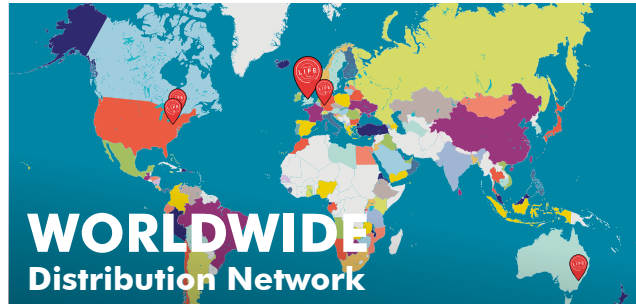
THE LARGEST
pottery factory in the UK



100-120
Pallets on average leave
the warehouse each day



140+
COUNTRIES



WORLDWIDE
Distribution Network



reddot award 2017
winner



THE SENTINEL
BUSINESS
AWARDS



WINNER
2014



INVESTORS
IN PEOPLE



THE CATERER
PRODUCT
EXCELLENCE AWARDS



GROWING
BUSINESS
awards
IN ASSOCIATION WITH
LLOYDS BANK



CERTIFIED
LUCIDEON
MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
ISO 14001
UKAS
MANAGEMENT
SYSTEMS



CERTIFIED
LUCIDEON
MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
ISO 14001
UKAS
MANAGEMENT
SYSTEMS

Our Journey Through The Years

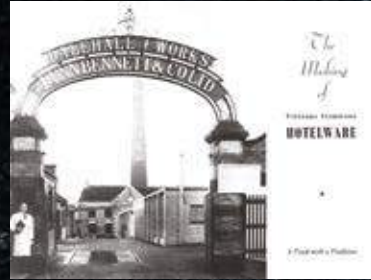
In 1875 Thomas Wood Bennett who invented the reinforced edge, created his factory of hotel porcelain. Dunn Bennett was founded by William Dunn (master potter) and Thomas Wood Bennett (an ambitious salesman).

1875



The Company equipped Scott's ill-fated expedition to the South Pole free of charge, in return for being able to advertise the tableware as being durable and tough.

1911



Dalehall works (present location) was acquired and gradually modernised.

1937

Steelite vitreous body created.

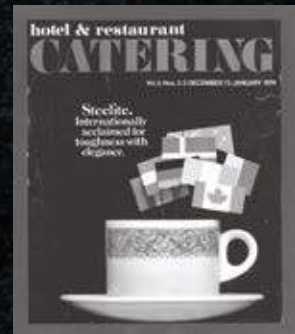


Dunn Bennett & Co Ltd was acquired by Doulton & Co and became the Hotelware Division of Royal Doulton.



1968

'Steelite is internationally acclaimed for toughness with elegance' within the Hotel and Restaurant industry.



1974



Hotelware division of Royal Doulton Acquired. Mr David Edward Dunn Johnson bought the whole hotelware division from Royal Doulton. Steelite International plc was formed.

1983



Steelite International USA Inc and Steelite International Canada Ltd were formed.

1991



First robot installed in the aerographing department.

11th September - An order was received from the 'Windows on the World' Restaurant on the top floor of the World Trade Centre. At 1.45pm UK time, it was destroyed by terrorists.



Export sales exceeded home sales volume for the first time.

1995

1998

2001



Acquisition of D.W. Haber and Kenny Mack Designs



ARBOR INVESTMENTS

Steelite partners with Arbor Investments

2019



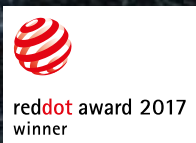
Awarded Gold Green Apple award for Environmental Best Practice



1968 - 2018
50th
ANNIVERSARY
VITRIFIED PLATE

2018

Launch of the new flagship London showroom.



7th consecutive year of growth £117m.

Willow wins the prestigious RedDot design award.

2017



John Miles, President of Steelite USA and PNC Riverarch Capital acquire Steelite International.



2016

Nominated for a European Business Award.



First degree programme students graduate.

2015



Craft wins Product Excellence Award – The Caterer.



Opening of new Dish Cell.

2014

First tableware manufacturer certified as 'Approved Supplier' to the hospitality industry by the Sustainable Restaurant Association.



Honoured with Queen's Award for Enterprise in the International Trade category.



Made for Life campaign launched.

2013

Launch of Lifetime Edge Chip Warranty on Distinction & Performance ranges, extending our commitment to quality products.



Steelite International celebrate 30th anniversary since becoming independent in 1983.



Awarded Gold Green Apple award for Lamella project.

2007

The company currently employs over 750 people and has an annual turnover of circa £50m.

2010

2012

Craft range wins Innovator Award at Star Chef's International Chefs Congress in New York.





Our Made in England – Made for Life campaign promotes the benefits of British manufactured tableware, and underpins the four elements of our mission statement.

This is our commitment to you. We make our products and serve our customers with this in mind – everything we deliver is for life.



INSPIRATIONAL DESIGN

We design our products for life.



EXCELLENT QUALITY

We make our products for life.



OUTSTANDING SERVICE

Our customers are partners for life.



MINIMISING ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT

We are helping secure an environment that is fit for life.



★ LIFETIME ★
EDGE CHIP WARRANTY
 YOUR CONFIDENCE ASSURED

The Steelite International Lifetime Edge-Chip Warranty is your assurance that all Distinction and Performance products manufactured in the UK factory will withstand the rigours of the modern commercial kitchen and remain chip free.



SECURE HANDLE ADHESION



HEAT-CHILL RETENTION



MICROWAVE + FREEZER SAFE



GLAZE DAMAGE RESISTANCE



STACK ABILITY



STAIN RESISTANCE



THERMAL SHOCK RESISTANCE



DISHWASHER SAFE

Environmental Credentials

Steelite International work closely with a number of suppliers and organisations, and are continually monitoring, developing and improving procedures to create minimum impact on the community and environment, while ensuring maximum efficiency and cost savings for the future sustainability of the business.

Steelite International is a member of The Green Organisation that rewards and promotes environmental best practice around the world, and the Staffordshire Business & Environmental Network, which aims to help local businesses reduce environmental impacts while also generating profits.

We have a dedicated and innovative approach to caring for the environment. In 2019 Steelite were awarded an engineering gold Green Apple Award for the implementation of a waste water centrifuge system.

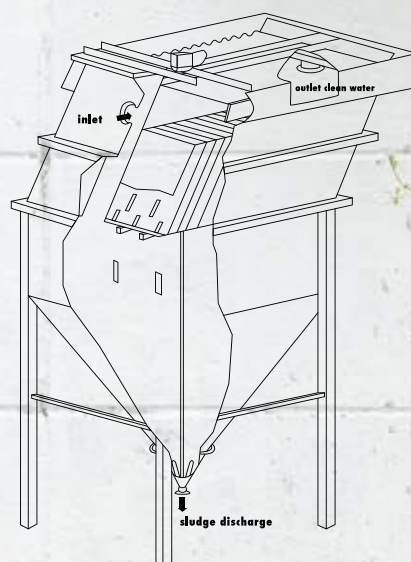
Our new centrifuge system works by spinning waste material out of waste water at very high speed, the water is separated from waste glaze and then reclaimed saving around 20 cubic metres of water per day. This has dramatically improved the quality of waste water that does leave site. A part from significantly reducing water, it saves glaze and lowers energy usage on site too.

In 2007, the business became one of only five companies in the UK to install a Lamella system. Steelite is the only tableware manufacturer to use a Lamella system for recycling clay waste.

In addition to clay recycling, fewer chemicals are now required to separate waste. This has a positive effect on the environment and water discharged from the site is also purer.



The Lamella has significantly reduced Steelite International's impact on the environment. The company now recycles in excess of 99% of manufacturing waste. In 2010 we received a Green Apple Award for the Lamella project.



TESTIMONIALS



ASMA KHAN FOUNDER • Darjeeling Express, London UK • First British chef to be featured on Netflix's Chefs Table • Author of "Asma's Indian Kitchen: Home-cooked food brought to you by Darjeeling Express"
 Darjeeling Express started as a dinner for 12 guests at home, serving Indian food lovingly cooked from family recipes that go back generations. "I wanted the plates to be a frame for my food - the brown dappled edge was exactly what I wanted and Steelite kindly made a range bespoke for me - and added the logo too. One of our starter dishes - the chilli garlic prawns is heavily instagrammed - the bespoke Steelite plate the perfect background! So happy I spent time and resources on my tableware - every time I walk into my restaurant and see the tables set up for service my heart smiles - I am still so in love with the plates one year since we opened."



SIMON HULSTONE CHEF PROPRIETOR • The Elephant, Torquay UK

The restaurant offers a delicious à la carte menu and set menus featuring fish, meat and vegetables all sourced locally from the surrounding area. Diners looking for something extra special can select the Michelin starred tasting menu. All dishes served at The Elephant change regularly depending on the locally grown and reared ingredients that are best. Many of these are sourced from their dedicated farm. "Steelite have once again come up with on trend and versatile new ranges, I'm drawn to the rustic colours of Vesuvius and Revolution which fit so perfectly in so many dining environments and can be mixed and matched to really make our culinary creations shine. My food has found a perfect partner and tableware has never been so pleasing on the eye".

TESTIMONIALS



RYAN CLIFT CHEF/OWNER OF TIPLING CLUB, SINGAPORE • Masterpieces event, Dubai UAE

Often described as a 'gastronomic superstar' British born Ryan Clift has achieved a lot during his career. In early 2008, Ryan moved to Singapore to start his own venture, determined to take modern food and cocktail pairing to a new level. "Masterpieces was a magnificent opportunity to share my own interpretations of unique and traditional dishes with a great audience. Thank you Steelite International."



GUSTAF SANDFRIDSSON HEAD CHEF • The Brasserie, Stockholm Sweden

The Brasserie is a restaurant where the flavours are characterised by Scandinavian craftsmanship and a huge passion for food. Here, local produce and Nordic flavours are the menu's thread. Located within the Royal Opera building the Brasserie opened its doors in 2015 after a careful renovation of the Opera building. "Working with plates from Steelite gives me the opportunity to choose what I think the dish deserves to be presented. Even a plate can be the first idea of a new dish that you can continue with."

TESTIMONIALS



IACOPO VANNINI CHEF PATRON • Restaurant Villa Garzoni, Collodi Italy

The restaurant Villa Garzoni can be found in Collodi, the province of Pistoia revealing a perfect blend between the Tuscan traditional flavours and the innovation of contemporary cuisine, in a picturesque location. "There are moments in life when you meet someone for the first time and you feel you already know them. When I saw Steelite for the first time I was speechless, I knew I had found what I was looking for. I will continue to use Steelite for the rest of my professional life."



MARCO SACCO EXECUTIVE CHEF PATRON • Piccolo Lago, Verbania, Italy

Piccolo Lago is situated on enchanting Lake Mergozzo in Verbania with its warm and welcoming atmosphere. Relax and enjoy the twist Marco Sacco puts on traditional cuisine, a cuisine awarded with two Michelin stars.

"The great shapes of Steelite plates give chef's inspiration. With a wide range of products to choose from, we find lots of inspiration to enhance our creations."

TESTIMONIALS



GENI PERRAMÓN CHEF • The Tavern of the Gourmet, Alicante Spain

The Tavern of the Gourmet is a space where innovation is at the heart of service. Organic and traditional flavours, succulent tapas and montaditos, and salted cheese are prepared in a lively bar using the highest quality ingredients. The Tavern of the Gourmet is an example of the basic pillars of good cuisine: the best products, nice, comfortable space and professionalism. A gastronomic space that you must stop and visit. "Steelite is synonymous with bringing elegance to our tables. Excellent durability and service from the factory, also a lifetime edge chip warranty gives us peace of mind."



JASON HALL EXECUTIVE CHEF • Legasea Seafood Brasserie at Moxy Hotel, TAO Group New York, NY

At RCP/Williamsburg Metal, Connie and her shop allow for detailed customization, mixing in old world charm with modern aesthetic. We chose Robert Gordon Pottery at Legasea because of its handmade feel and durability. Its Australian-designed pattern gives a unique feel to our restaurant.

TESTIMONIALS



GAYLE TALMA GROUP OPERATIONS DIRECTOR • **Elegant Hotels Group Barbados**

Elegant Hotels Group has worked with Steelite for over 20 years, and every year we are more impressed with their innovation, versatility and certainly the durability of their products. With eight boutique hotels and over 12 restaurants, Steelite allows us to craft a different culinary narrative that complements each restaurant's unique personality and character, without ever having to compromise on quality. Their sophisticated, elegant and eclectic designs have elevated our food presentation and provide the perfect canvas for our Chefs to express their creativity.



KIMBERLY LALLOUZ CHEF • Restaurant Monsieur Montreal, Quebec

Steelite is everywhere around me – it's in all of my restaurants, in most of my photoshoots, and even my #1 choice for international competition plates. From Birdbar's laid-back fried chicken and champagne comfort dishes to Restaurant du MAC & Monsieur Resto+Bar more delicate and soignée plates. I love the variety, durability and look of the brand; there's something for everyone from the various lines that are offered. Customer service and client support are bar none, so it's a true pleasure for me to work with the reps and products alike every season.

ALUMINA VITRIFIED

The Distinction and Performance ranges manufactured in Stoke-on-Trent from our Alumina Vitrified clay body offer our customers the opportunity to purchase sleek and elegant pieces with the security of durability and lasting product excellence.







DISTINCTION

Outward beauty, inner strength

The range of tableware within the Distinction collection offers both beauty and strength. Exuding elegance and class, each piece boasts superior strength for lasting durability, allowing you to create truly memorable dining experiences time after time.

A new standard in tableware

- high alumina vitrified clay body for long lasting performance and durability
- an extensive collection of shapes, patterns and colours
- both traditional and trendsetting designs
- rim on rim stacking
- fully glazed foot
- microwave, oven and freezer safe
- Lifetime Edge Chip Warranty

We want you to be as confident in our product as we are, which is why we continue to stand by our worldwide Lifetime Edge Chip Warranty. Applicable to all items manufactured as part of our Distinction range, the warranty covers each item for life.

Steelite International

unparalleled design, unrivalled durability





woven white wonderful

Exuding style and hidden strength, the Willow collection is perfect for all fine dining and banqueting environments. Offering multi-level presentations through a series of wide rim gourmet plates and a new modern mid rim plate, Willow provides an elevated presentation that will withstand the demands of a robust commercial environment. Stylish and pure glass pieces in clear and smoked offer further dimensions and presentation opportunities for fine dining. The addition of two rich colour glazes, which create a jewel like effect add further beauty to this range. The glazes highlight and pick up the beauty of the embossed design, and elevate the Willow presentation of key signature items.

Patterns Available



In 2017 the Willow collection was awarded the sought-after Red Dot seal of approval for outstanding design.





Gourmet Plate Large Well NEW
C1170 28.5cm (11¼")
 19.0cm well



Gourmet Plate Medium Well NEW
C1171 28.5cm (11¼")
 15.0cm well



Gourmet Plate Small Well NEW
C1172 28.5cm (11¼")
 12.2cm well



Gourmet Plate Accent NEW
C1177 18.5cm (7¼")
 12.0cm well



Gourmet Coupe Plate NEW
C1173 28.0cm (11")
 18.8cm well



Gourmet Rimmed Coupe Bowl NEW
C1174 28.5cm (11¼")
 89.0cl (31.3oz)
 16.9cm well



Gourmet Deep Coupe Bowl NEW
C1175 28.0cm (11")
 19.0cm well



Gourmet Deep Rimmed Bowl NEW
C1176 28.5cm (11¼")
 95.0cl (33.4oz)
 16.1cm well



Gourmet Plate Large Well NEW
C1170 28.5cm (11¼")
 19.0cm (7½") well



Gourmet Plate Medium Well NEW
C1171 28.5cm (11¼")
 15.0cm well



Gourmet Plate Small Well NEW
C1172 28.5cm (11¼")
 12.2cm well



Gourmet Plate Accent NEW
C1177 18.5cm (7¼")
 12.0cm well



Gourmet Coupe Plate NEW
C1173 28.0cm (11")
 18.8cm well



Gourmet Rimmed Coupe Bowl NEW
C1174 28.5cm (11¼")
 89.0cl (31.3oz)
 16.9cm well



Gourmet Deep Coupe Bowl NEW
C1175 28.0cm (11")
 19.0cm well



Gourmet Deep Rimmed Bowl NEW
C1176 28.5cm (11¼")
 95.0cl (33.4oz)
 16.1cm well





Gourmet Plate Large Well
C1170 28.5cm (11¼")
19.0cm well



Gourmet Plate Medium Well
C1171 28.5cm (11¼")
15.0cm well



Gourmet Plate Small Well
C1172 28.5cm (11¼")
12.2cm well



Gourmet Plate Accent
C1177 18.5cm (7¼")
12.0cm well



Gourmet Coupe Plate
C1173 28.0cm (11")
18.8cm well



Mid Rim Plate
C1180 30.0cm (11¾") 19.6cm well
C1181 27.0cm (10⁵/₈") 17.9cm well
C1182 25.5cm (10") 16.5cm well
C1183 23.0cm (9") 14.9cm well
C1184 20.25cm (8") 13.0cm well
C1185 15.75 (6¼") 10.7cm well



Oval Plate
C1190 33.0cm (13")



Mid Rimmed Bowl
C1214 24.0cm (9½")
34.0cl (12oz)



Gourmet Rimmed Coupe Bowl
C1174 28.5cm (11¼")
89.0cl (31.3oz)
16.9cm well



Gourmet Deep Coupe Bowl
C1175 28.0cm (11")
19.0cm well



Gourmet Deep Rimmed Bowl
C1176 28.5cm (11¼")
95.0cl (33.4oz)
16.1cm well



Deep Rimmed Bowl
C1191 31.5cm (12½")
131.25cl (46.2oz)
18.0cm well



Bowl
C1211 16.0cm (6¼")
77.0cl (27oz)
C1212 13.0cm (5¼")
40.0cl (14oz)
C1215 11.5cm (4½")
28.5cl (10oz)
C1213 10.0cm (4")
18.5cl (6½oz)



Bowl
C1210 16.5cm (6½")
51.0cl (18oz)



Soup Cup Unhandled Stacking
C1202 28.5cl (10oz)



Saucer
C1192 15.25cm (6")



Saucer
C1193 11.75cm (4⁵/₈")



Cup Stacking
C1205 8.5cl (3oz)



Cup Stacking
C1200 21.25cl (7½oz)



Can Cup
C1201 22.75cl (8oz)



Beverage Pot **NEW**
C1206 60.0cl (21oz)
C1207 Lid



Beverage Pot **NEW**
C1208 45.5cl (16oz)
C1207 Lid



Mug
C1203 28.5cl (10oz)



Jug
C1204 14.25cl (5oz)





creations
BY STEELITE

CREATIONS
WILLOW GLASS™



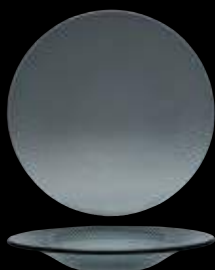
Gourmet Plate Medium Well
B445 27.0cm (10⁵/₈"



Gourmet Plate Small Well
B446 27.5cm (10⁷/₈"



Gourmet Coupe Plate
B447 27.25cm (10³/₄"



Gourmet Rimmed Coupe Bowl
B448 27.25cm (10³/₄"



Gourmet Deep Coupe Bowl
B449 26.0cm (10¹/₄"



Gourmet Deep Rimmed Bowl
B450 27.25cm (10³/₄"

Due to the manufacturing process sizes may vary.

CLEAR: 6150

SMOKED: 6151



stylish sophisticated smooth

A range of stylish shapes with the inner strength of Steelite International's Distinction formula to provide a remarkably versatile range that will complement any dining occasion. From the simplicity of Monaco White to the sophistication of Antoinette, Monaco provides a solution for all environments and can be used alongside any Distinction whiteware range.



Wide Rim Plate

- C1060 32.0cm (12½")
- C1061 29.0cm (11½")
- C1062 25.5cm (10")
- C1063 15.75cm (6¼")



Flat Rim Plate

- C300 30.5cm (12")
- C301 27.0cm (10⅝")
- C302 25.5cm (10")
- C303 23.0cm (9")
- C304 20.25cm (8")
- C305 15.75cm (6¼")



Plate Vogue (Coupe)

- C356 32.0cm (12½")
- C357 30.0cm (11¾")
- C358 27.0cm (10⅝")
- C359 25.5cm (10")
- C360 23.0cm (9")
- C361 20.25cm (8")
- C362 16.5cm (6½")



Presentation Plate

- C347 30.5cm (12")



Oval Plate Vogue

- C392 33.0cm (13")
- C393 28.0cm (11")
- C394 20.25cm (8")



Crescent Salad

- C063 20.25cm (8")



Oval Plate

- C345 33.0cm (13")
- C341 28.0cm (11")
- C339 20.25cm (8")



Gourmet Rimmed Coupe Bowl

- C1153 28.5cm (11¼")
- 28.5cl (10oz)



Ultimate Bowl

- C344 30.0cm (11¾")
- 159.0cl (56oz)



Pasta Dish

- C350 30.0cm (11¾")
- 56.75cl (20oz)



Soup Plate

- C310 22.25cm (8¾")
- 34.75cl (12.2oz) well



Nouveau Bowl

- C365 30.0cm (11¾")
- 52.5cl (18½oz) well
- C372 27.0cm (10⅝")
- 35.75cl (12.6oz) well
- C377 23.0cm (9")
- 21.25cl (7½oz) well



Soup/Pasta

- C363 24.0cm (9½")
- 42.0cl (14.8oz)



Bowl

- C247 15.9cm (6¼")
- 80.25cl (28oz)
- C242 12.7cm (5")
- 45.75cl (16oz)
- C248 11.2cm (4½")
- 25.5cl (9oz)
- C249 10.3cm (4")
- 20.0cl (7oz)
- C240 9.4cm (3¾")
- 12.75cl (4½oz)



Bowl

- C396 15.25cm (6")
- 72.5cl (25.5oz)
- C251 13.0cm (5¼")
- 48.3cl (17oz)
- C254 10.0cm (4")
- 20.0cl (7oz)



Rim Fruit

- C330 16.5cm (6½")
- 24.5cl (8.6oz)
- C329 13.5cm (5¼")
- 13.0cl (4.6oz)



Dish Large

- C245 10.5cm (4")
- 8.5cl (3oz)



Dish Small

- C246 7.0cm (2¾")
- 3.25cl (1¼oz)



Bowl

- C326 16.5cm (6½")
- 45.5cl (16oz)



Saucer
C318 15.25cm (6")
C317 11.75cm (4⁵/₈")



Fine Saucer
C168 16.5cm (6¹/₂")
C167 11.75cm (4⁵/₈")



Rococo Can Saucer
C1115 16.5cm (6¹/₂")
C1117 12.0cm (4⁵/₈")
 Saucers can be used as small plates.



Rococo Can Cup
C1114 22.75cl (8oz)



Rococo Can Cup
C1116 12.0cl (4oz)



Fine Cup
C174 34.0cl (12oz)
C173 22.75cl (8oz)
C172 8.5cl (3oz)



Cup Stacking
C331 21.25cl (7¹/₂oz)
C332 17.0cl (6oz)
C333 8.5cl (3oz)



Low Cup
C152 34.0cl (12oz)
C189 22.75cl (8oz)
C184 17.0cl (6oz)
C190 8.5cl (3oz)



Tall Cup
C338 22.75cl (8oz)



Tall Cup Unhandled
C355 8.5cl (3oz)



Mug
C334 23.75cl (8¹/₂oz)



Beaker Stacking
C399 26.0cl (9oz)



Atlantic Mug
C183 34.0cl (12oz)



Vogue Mug
C686 22.75cl (8oz)
C687 28.5cl (10oz)
C688 34.0cl (12oz)



Soup Cup
Handled Stacking
C311 28.5cl (10oz)



Soup Cup
Unhandled Stacking
C312 28.5cl (10oz)



Sugar Packet Container
C389 10.5cm x 7.0cm x 5.0cm (4¹/₈" x 2³/₄" x 2")



C680 Vogue Sugar Stick Holder



C071 Mustard Base/Dipper Pot Base
C072 Lid for Mustard/Dipper Pot



C673 Vogue Sugar Pot Covered Complete
C674 Vogue Lid for Covered Sugar



Sugar/Bouillon Cup
C335 22.75cl (8oz)



Vogue Teapot
C660 85.25cl (30oz)
C665 Lid 1
C661 42.5cl (15oz)
C666 Lid 2
C679 34.0cl (12oz)
C666 Lid 2



Vogue Coffee Pot
C663 60.0cl (21oz)
C667 Lid 3
C664 31.0cl (11oz)
C668 Lid 4



Vogue Jug
C669 28.5cl (10oz)
C670 14.25cl (5oz)
C678 Unhandled 8.0cl (2¹/₂oz)



Vogue Sauce Boat
C672 34.0cl (12oz)
Vogue Mint Boat
C671 14.25cl (5oz)



Cream Tot
C099 2.85cl (1oz)
Egg Cup Footless
C040 4.75cm (1⁷/₈")



Tray Stacking
C044 10.25cm (4")
C046 7.5cm (3")



C675 Vogue Salt
C676 Vogue Pepper
C677 Vogue Bud Vase



C244 Spoon



STEELITE DISTINCTION

AXIS™

flared fresh fine

Axis bowls add height and drama to the tabletop. Designed to be multi-functional, Axis bowls make many food types look great, providing an architectural presentation style to the dish with minimal effort. Axis offers exciting possibilities, with the opportunity of presenting an entire meal in a collection of various sizes of this bowl.



Axis Bowl

- C487** 20.0cm (8") 108.0cl (38oz)
- C488** 15.0cm (6") 45.5cl (16oz)
- C489** 9.7cm (3⁷/₈") 11.5cl (4oz)



STEELITE DISTINCTION

FLOAT™

literally suspends belief

With its stunning contemporary shape, Float appears to hover just above the tabletop. An award-winning design, which draws the eye to the food nestling within it's centre.



- C600** 30.5cm (12")
Large Well 19.0cm (7¹/₂")
54.75cl (19.3oz)



- C602** 30.5cm (12")
Small Well 12.0cm (5")
25.75cl (9.1oz)



- C601** 30.5cm (12")
Medium Well 15.5cm (6")
32.75cl (11¹/₂oz)



- 6506G244** 28.0cm (10⁵/₈")
Small Well 12.0cm (5")



smooth, modern lines provide a dramatic tabletop statement

Offering a modern departure from the traditional table setting, Sheer takes geometric design to new levels. Cool and contemporary in style, Quadro looks equally stunning with its softly rounded corners and curved edges. An ideal complement to the modern ranges of Sheer and Quadro, Neo offers a smooth, refreshing take on traditional shape and design. Likewise, Contour offers a truly individual presentation, with seamless lines and a modern twist on round tableware.

STEELITE DISTINCTION

SHEER™



Sheer Bowl

- C626 25.5cm (10") 118.0cl (41½oz)
- C620 21.5cm (8½") 67.25cl (23.7oz)
- C621 17.75cm (7") 39.75cl (14oz)
- C625 14.5cm (5½") 20.0cl (7oz)
- C622 10.25cm (4") 5.7cl (2oz)



Sheer Coupe

- C623 30.0cm (11¾")



Cone Cup

- C639 34.0cl (12oz)
- C638 22.75cl (8oz)
- C637 8.5cl (3oz)



Sheer Saucer

- C636 15.25cm (6")
Fits C639,38
- C635 11.75cm (4½")
Fits C637



- C619 Sheer Salt
- C618 Sheer Pepper
- C617 Sheer Bud Vase

STEELITE DISTINCTION

QUADRO™



Quadro Plate

- C082 28.0cm x 28.0cm (11" x 11")



Quadro Plate

- C084 23.0cm x 23.0cm (9" x 9")



Quadro Plate

- C083 18.0cm x 18.0cm (7" x 7")



Quadro Plate

- C078 14.0cm x 14.0cm (5½" x 5½")

STEELITE DISTINCTION

NEO™



Neo Eight

- C087 35.5cm x 20.25cm (14" x 8")



Neo Six

- C086 35.5cm x 15.25cm (14" x 6")



Neo Four

- C085 35.5cm x 10.0cm (14" x 4")

STEELITE DISTINCTION

CONTOUR™



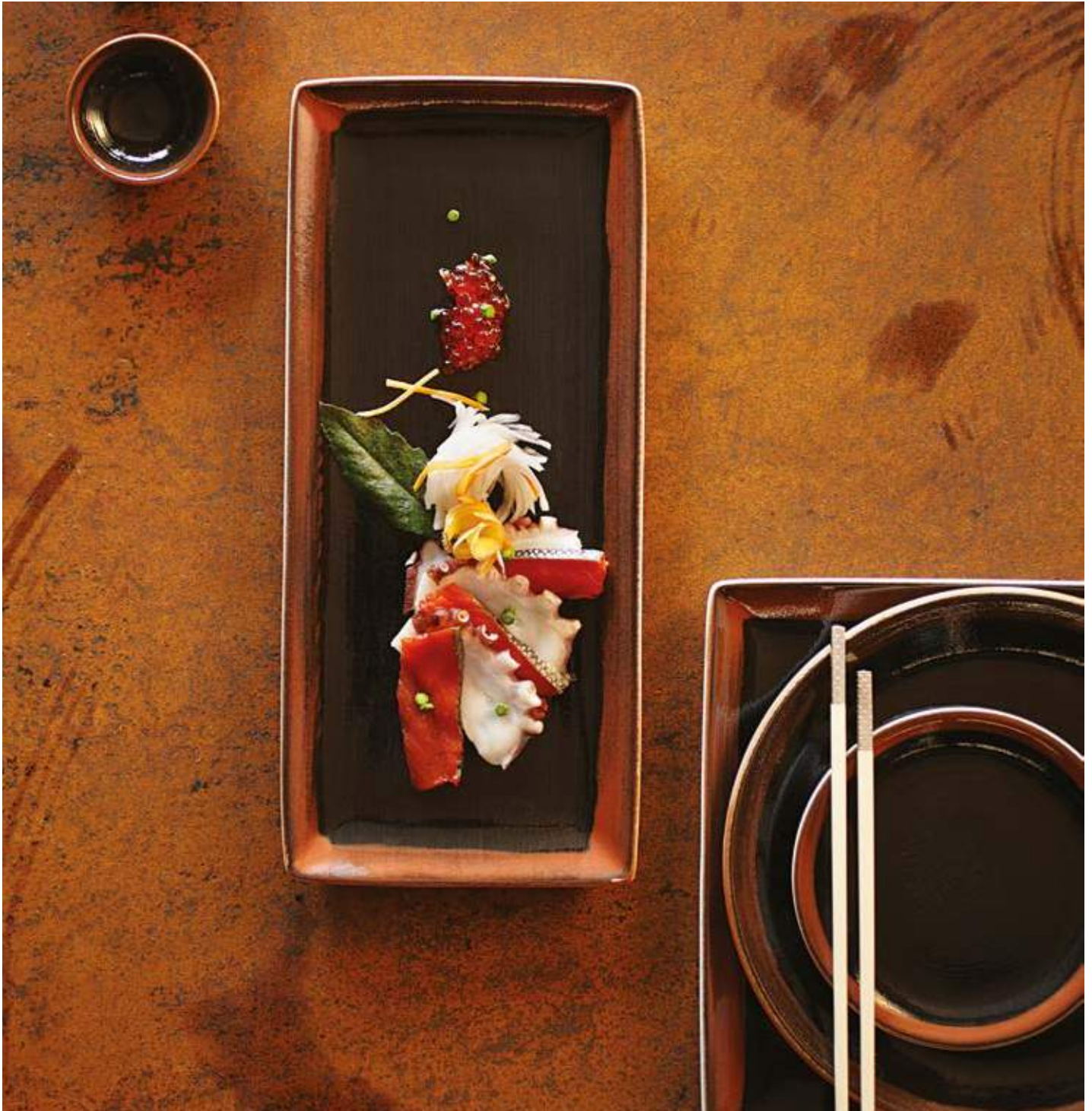
Contour Plate

- C090 30.0cm (11¾")
- C1141 28.0cm (11")
- C091 25.5cm (10")
- C1140 23.0cm (9")
- C092 20.25cm (8")
- C093 15.25cm (6")



Contour Bowl

- C094 30.0cm (11¾")
177.75cl (62.6oz)
- C1142 28.0cm (11")
142.25cl (50.1oz)
- C095 25.5cm (10")
101.5cl (35.7oz)
- C096 20.25cm (8")
61.75cl (21.7oz)
- C097 15.25cm (6")
25.75cl (9.1oz)

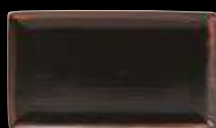


a daring pattern for a dramatic presentation

Koto, one of Steelite International's most unique ranges, was designed in collaboration with world renowned chef, David Kinch. The inspiration was drawn from ancient Japanese Tenmoku Glazes. These beautiful glazes vary subtly in texture and tone from piece to piece, embodying the craft of the traditional potter. The pieces are hand finished with a rich iron red glaze, which interacts in the kiln to produce a warm, organic, lustrous effect. The deep black textured surface allows food to be perfectly framed, adding drama and contrast to your presentation.



David Kinch



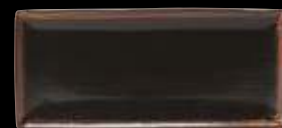
Rectangle One
0550 27.0cm x 16.75cm
(10⁵/₈" x 6¹/₂")



Rectangle Two
0551 33.0cm x 27.0cm
(13" x 10⁵/₈")



Rectangle Three
0556 33.0cm x 19.0cm
(13" x 7¹/₂")



Rectangle Four
0552 37.0cm x 16.5cm
(14¹/₂" x 6¹/₂")



Square One
0553 27.0cm x 27.0cm
(10⁵/₈" x 10⁵/₈")



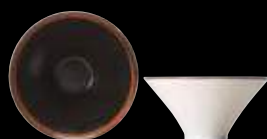
Coupe Plate
0565 30.0cm (11³/₄")
0566 25.25cm (10")
0567 20.25cm (8")
0568 15.25cm (6")



Coupe Bowl
0569 25.25cm (10")
120.25cl (42.3oz)
0570 21.6cm (8¹/₂")
79.0cl (27.8oz)
0571 13.0cm (5")
16.0cl (5.6oz)



Bowl
C247 15.9cm (6¹/₄")
80.25cl (28oz)
C242 12.7cm (5")
45.75cl (16oz)
C248 11.2cm (4¹/₂")
25.5cl (9oz)
C249 10.3cm (4")
20.0cl (7oz)



Axis Bowl
C487 20.0cm (8") 108.0cl (38oz)
C488 15.0cm (6") 45.75cl (16oz)
C489 9.7cm (3⁷/₈") 11.5cl (4oz)



Dish Small
C246 7.0cm (3") 3.5cl (1¹/₂oz)



Bowl
C240 9.4cm (3³/₄") 12.75cl (4¹/₂oz)



Cup Unhandled
C355 8.5cl (3oz)

Due to the unique hand crafted and hand decorated design of this range each item will vary in texture and finish from the images shown. Each piece will be unique.

PATTERN CODE: 9109



artistic accented aesthetic

Sumptuous shaped pieces decorated with a delicate floral design. Antoinette's gold decoration looks stunning in a banqueting environment.



Plate Vogue
C356 32.0cm (12½")
C357 30.0cm (11¾")
C358 27.0cm (10⅝")
C359 25.5cm (10")
C360 23.0cm (9")
C361 20.25cm (8")
C362 16.5cm (6½")



Presentation Plate
C347 30.5cm (12")



Oval Plate Vogue
C393 28.0cm (11")
C394 20.25cm (8")



Ultimate Bowl
C344 30.0cm (11¾")
 159.0cl (56oz)



Nouveau Bowl
C372 27.0cm (10⅝")
 35.75cl (12.6oz) well



Soup/Pasta
C363 24.0cm (9½")
 42.0cl (14.8oz)



Bowl
C326 16.5cm (6½")
 45.5cl (16oz)



Rim Fruit
C329 13.5cm (5¼")
 13.0cl (4.6oz)



Soup Cup Handled Stacking
C311 28.5cl (10oz)



Soup Cup Unhandled Stacking
C312 28.5cl (10oz)



C673 Vogue Sugar Pot
 Covered Complete
C674 Vogue Lid for
 Covered Sugar



Sugar/Bouillon Cup
C335 22.75cl (8oz)



Saucer
C318 15.25cm (6")
C317 11.75cm (4⅝")



Cup Stacking
C331 21.25cl (7½oz)
C333 8.5cl (3oz)



Low Cup
C152 34.0cl (12oz)



Tall Cup
C338 22.75cl (8oz)



Mug
C334 23.75cl (8½oz)



Vogue Teapot
C661 42.5cl (15oz)
C666 Lid 2



Vogue Coffee Pot
C664 31.0cl (11oz)
C668 Lid 4



Vogue Jug
C669 28.5cl (10oz)
C670 14.25cl (5oz)



C071 Mustard/Dipper
 Pot Base
C072 Lid



contemporary captivating creative

Spyro is a truly spectacular range that combines contemporary forms and traditional finishing. Each piece is individually styled with a delicate swirling embossment that catches the light to create a captivating optical effect of highlights and shadows. Spyro is perfectly at home in any environment, from banqueting to fine dining.



Plate
C979 32.0cm (12½")
C980 30.0cm (11¾")
C981 28.0cm (11")
C978 25.5cm (10")
C982 23.0cm (9")
C983 20.25cm (8")
C984 16.5cm (6½")



Oval Plate
C996 33.0cm (13")
C997 28.0cm (11")
C998 20.25cm (8")



Nouveau Bowl
C977 30.0cm (11¾")
 49.75cl (17.5oz) well
C976 27.0cm (10⅝")
 37.0cl (13oz)



Soup/Pasta
C989 24.0cm (9½")
 40.0cl (14.1oz)



Rectangular Plate
C975 15.25cm (6")



Quadro Plate
C743 28.0cm x 28.0cm
 (11" x 11")



Bowl
C744 20.7cm (8")
 61.75cl (21.75oz)



Bowl
C745 15.0cm (6")
 32.5cl (11.4oz)



Bowl
C746 10.4cm (4")
 13.0cl (4.6oz)



Rim Fruit
C737 16.5cm (6½")
 25.25cl (8.9oz)
C738 13.5cm (5¼")
 12.75cl (4½oz)



Bowl
C736 16.5cm (6½")
 50.0cl (17.6oz)



Soup Cup Handled
C735 28.5cl (10oz)



Soup Cup Unhandled
C990 28.5cl (10oz)



Cup Stacking
C986 21.25cl (7½oz)
C993 8.5cl (3oz)



Low Cup
C994 34.0cl (12oz)
C987 22.75cl (8oz)
C999 17.0cl (6oz)
C995 8.5cl (3oz)



Mug
C721 34.0cl (12oz)



Saucer
C985 15.25cm (6")
C991 11.75cm (4⅝")



Teapot
C724 with Medium Lid
 60.0cl (21oz)
C725 Medium Lid
C726 with Small Lid
 34.0cl (12oz)
C727 Small Lid



Coffee Pot
C728 with Medium Lid
 60.0cl (21oz)
C729 Medium Lid
C730 with Small Lid
 34.0cl (12oz)
C731 Small Lid



Jug
C732 28.5cl (10oz)
C733 14.25cl (5oz)
C734 Unhandled
 8.0cl (2½oz)



Sauce Boat
C967 34.0cl (12oz)



Sugar/Bouillon Cup
C988 22.75cl (8oz)



C740 Salt Pot
C741 Pepper Pot



C742 Bud Vase



delicately delivered curves

Outstanding food presentation is assured with the Alvo range. Flowing curves and subtle embossment blend beautifully with the delicate whiteness providing a perfect canvas for any food masterpiece.



Plate
C500 30.0cm (11¾")
C501 27.0cm (10⅝")
C503 23.0cm (9")
C504 20.25cm (8")
C505 16.5cm (6½")



Ultimate Bowl*
C344 30.0cm (11¾")
 159.0cl (56oz)



Crescent Salad*
C063 20.25cm (8")



Soup/Pasta
C510 24.0cm (9½")
 42.5cl (15oz)



Bowl
C526 16.5cm (6½")
 48.25cl (17oz)



Rim Fruit
C530 16.5cm (6½")
 27.75cl (9.8oz)
C529 13.5cm (5¼")
 14.75cl (5.2oz)



Soup Cup Unhandled Stacking
C512 28.5cl (10oz)



Soup Cup Handled Stacking
C511 28.5cl (10oz)



Cup Stacking
C531 21.25cl (7½oz)



Low Cup
C514 22.75cl (8oz)



Saucer
C518 15.25cm (6")



C536 **Sugar Bowl Covered Complete**
 22.75cl (8oz)
C568 **Lid for Covered Sugar**
C535 **Sugar Bouillon Cup**
 22.75cl (8oz)



Teapot
C553 60.0cl (21oz)
C570 Medium Lid
C554 34.0cl (12oz)
C571 Small Lid



Jug
C562 28.5cl (10oz)
C563 14.25cl (5oz)



Packet Sugar*
C389 10.5 x 7.0 x 5.0cm
 (4⅛" x 2¾" x 2")



Tray Stacking*
C044 10.25cm (4")
C046 7.5cm (3")



Egg Cup Footless*
C040 4.75cm (1⅞")



C071 **Mustard Base***
C072 **Lid for Mustard***



Ash Tray Stacking*
C045 10.25cm (4")

*Carries no embossment.



art deco inspiration

The Art Deco inspired design of the Bianco range will appeal to the most discerning customer. Ultra-refined, this range was designed to create maximum impact for food presentation.



Plate
C400 30.5cm (12")
C401 27.0cm (10⁵/₈")
C402 25.5cm (10")
C403 23.0cm (9")
C404 20.25cm (8")
C405 15.75cm (6¹/₄")



Presentation Plate*
C347 30.5cm (12")



Crescent Salad*
C063 20.25cm (8")



Ultimate Bowl*
C344 30.0cm (11³/₄")
 159.0cl (56oz)



Soup Plate
C410 22.25cm (8³/₄")
 38.0cl (13.4oz) well



Bowl
C426 16.5cm (6¹/₂")
 45.5cl (16oz)



Rim Fruit
C430 16.5cm (6¹/₂") 24.5cl (8.6oz)
C429 13.5cm (5¹/₄") 13.0cl (4.6oz)



Soup Cup Unhandled
Stacking
C412 28.5cl (10oz)



Soup Cup Handled
Stacking
C411 28.5cl (10oz)



Cup Tall
C438 22.75cl (8oz)



Cup Stacking
C431 21.25cl (7¹/₂oz)



Tall Cup Unhandled*
C355 8.5cl (3oz)



Mug*
C334 23.75cl (8¹/₂oz)



Saucer
C418 15.25cm (6")



Jug
C462 28.5cl (10oz)
C463 14.25cl (5oz)



Teapot
C453 60.0cl (21oz)
C459 Lid B



C436 Sugar Bowl
Covered Complete
C437 Lid for Covered Sugar
Packet Sugar*
C389 10.5 x 7.0 x 5.0cm
 (4¹/₈" x 2³/₄" x 2")



Sugar/Bouillon Cup
C435 22.75cl (8oz)



Tray Stacking*
C044 10.25cm (4")
C046 7.5cm (3")



Ash Tray*
C045 10.25cm (4")



Egg Cup Footless*
C040 4.75cm (1⁷/₈")



C071 Mustard Base*
C072 Lid for Mustard*



C465 Salt
C466 Pepper

*Carries no embossment.



PERFORMANCE

Strength and value never looked better

The range of tableware within the Performance collection has been developed to meet the most demanding standards of practicality and presentation. Offering an unrivalled combination of exceptional durability and aesthetic appeal, Performance will showcase your food to perfection, creating an impactful first impression.

Performance has it all

- high alumina vitrified clay body for long lasting performance
- stunning design with outstanding durability
- exceptional resistance to mechanical and thermal shock
- an extensive selection of shapes, patterns and colours complemented by a stylish selection of oven-to-tableware
- freezer, microwave and dishwasher safe
- Lifetime Edge Chip Warranty

We want you to be as confident in our product as we are, which is why we continue to stand by our worldwide Lifetime Edge Chip Warranty. Applicable to all items manufactured as part of our Performance range, the warranty covers each item for life.

Steelite International

bringing both strength and design to a whole new level





elegantly embossed edge

Bead styling is crisp, timeless, and elegant. As such, it defines a classic approach to dining, one which embodies best practice for the back of house ease-of-use while delivering beautifully presented dishes to delighted diners. Bead celebrates the aesthetics, beautiful proportions, finesse, and gracefulness of 18th Century detailing inherent in designs crafted initially in fine silver. This provides an excellent frame to the food and elevates Chef's best efforts.

Bead consists of two elements: Bead and Bead Accents. The Bead range features the classic linear design, and is carried across the main range of items. The Bead Accents component offers an alternative decorative style to key presentation items alongside the classic iteration. The Bead Accents decoration provides a contemporary element that adds texture and visual excitement. Both can be mixed freely for a personalised collection.



Plate NEW
 X0100 30cm (11¾")
 X0101 28.5cm (11¼")
 X0104 27.0cm (10⅝")
 X0105 25.5cm (10")
 X0106 23.0cm (9")
 X0107 20.25cm (8")
 X0108 16.5cm (6½")



Accent Plate NEW
 X0102 28.5cm (11¼")
 X0109 16.5cm (6½")



Accent Coupe Plate NEW
 X0103 28.5cm (11¼")



Accent Coupe Bowl NEW
 X0122 25.25cm (10")
 20.25cl (42.3oz)



Rimmed Bowl NEW
 X0120 28.5cm (11¼")
 68.2cl (24oz) well



Accent Rimmed Bowl NEW
 X0121 28.5cm (11¼")
 68.2cl (24oz) well



Soup/Pasta Plate NEW
 X0123 24.0cm (9½")
 45.75cl (16.1oz) well



Soup Cup Unhandled NEW
Stacking
 X0136 28.5cl (10oz)
 Fits X0110, Simplicity 0225



Oatmeal Bowl NEW
 X0124 16.5cm (6½")
 51.5cl (18.1oz)



Accent Beverage Pot NEW
 X0139 60.0cl (21oz)
 X0141 Lid (fits both pots)



Accent Beverage Pot NEW
 X0140 45.5cl (16oz)
 X0141 Lid (fits both pots)



Accent Jug NEW
 X0137 14.25cl (5oz)
 Fits X0111



Accent Cup NEW
 X0130 35.0cl (12oz)
 Fits X0110



Accent Cup NEW
 X0131 22.75cl (8oz)
 Fits X0110



Accent Cup NEW
 X0132 8.5cl (3oz)
 Fits X0111



Mug NEW
 X0135 28.5cl (10oz)
 Fits X0110,
 Simplicity 0225



Stacking Cup NEW
 X0133 20.0cl (7oz)
 Fits X0110,
 Simplicity 0158



Stacking Cup NEW
 X0134 10.0cl (3oz)
 Fits X0111,
 Simplicity 0165



Saucer NEW
 X0110 15.0cm (6")
 X0111 12.5cm (5")



Sugar/Bouillon Cup NEW
 X0138 22.75cl (8oz)
 Fits X0110,
 Simplicity 0225, 0158



nuanced artisan experience

Using reactive glazes that change in colour and intensity depending on their application, Revolution glazes are specially formulated to enhance all the nuances experienced in their execution. Applied by hand using a revolving motion, the path the brush travels across each piece is evident in the fired result. The glazed surface of each piece in the range is as different and unique as the artisan that created it. This provides an ideal platform for Chef to showcase their art, no matter what the cuisine style.

Patterns Available





Coupe Plate NEW
 0544 28.0cm (11")
 0567 20.25cm (8")
 0568 15.25cm (6")



Oval Plate Coupe NEW
 0145 34.25cm (13½")



Spice Plate NEW
 0579 30.5cm (12")



Zest Platter NEW
 0586 25.5cm (10")



Rectangle One NEW
 0550 27.0cm x 16.75cm
 (10⅝" x 6½")



Coupe Bowl NEW
 0569 25.25cm (10")
 120.25cl (42.3oz)
 0570 21.6cm (8½")
 79.0cl (27.8oz)



Essence Bowl NEW
 0597 16.5cm (6½")
 58.5cl (20.6oz)



Scoop Bowl NEW
 0574 16.5cm (6½")
 26.75cl (9.4oz)



Scoop Bowl NEW
 0583 11.2cm (4½")
 7.75cl (2.7oz)



Pourer NEW
 0557 8.5cl (3oz)



Taster Dip NEW
 0575 6.5cm x 6.5cm
 (2½" x 2½")
 5.75cl (2oz)



Quench Mug NEW
 0592 28.5cl (10oz)



Cup NEW
 X0019 35.0cl (12oz)



Cup NEW
 X0021 22.75cl (8oz)



Cup NEW
 X0023 8.5cl (3oz)



Saucer NEW
 X0042 15.0cm (6")
 Fits Cups
 X0022, 21, 20, 19, 18



Saucer NEW
 X0043 12.5cm (5")
 Fits Cup
 X0023 3oz

Due to the unique hand crafted and hand decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture from images shown.

BLUESTONE: 1777

JADE: 1778





Coupe Plate NEW
 0544 28.0cm (11")
 0567 20.25cm (8")
 0568 15.25cm (6")



Oval Plate Coupe NEW
 0145 34.25cm (13½")



Spice Plate NEW
 0579 30.5cm (12")



Zest Platter NEW
 0586 25.5cm (10")



Rectangle One NEW
 0550 27.0cm x 16.75cm
 (10⅝" x 6½")



Coupe Bowl NEW
 0569 25.25cm (10")
 120.25cl (42.3oz)
 0570 21.6cm (8½")
 79.0cl (27.8oz)



Essence Bowl NEW
 0597 16.5cm (6½")
 58.5cl (20.6oz)



Scoop Bowl NEW
 0574 16.5cm (6½")
 26.75cl (9.4oz)



Scoop Bowl NEW
 0583 11.2cm (4½")
 7.75cl (2.7oz)



Pourer NEW
 0557 8.5cl (3oz)



Taster Dip NEW
 0575 6.5cm x 6.5cm
 (2½" x 2½")
 5.75cl (2oz)



Quench Mug NEW
 0592 28.5cl (10oz)



Cup NEW
 X0019 35.0cl (12oz)



Cup NEW
 X0021 22.75cl (8oz)



Cup NEW
 X0023 8.5cl (3oz)



Saucer NEW
 X0042 15.0cm (6")
 Fits Cups
 X0022, 21, 20, 19, 18



Saucer NEW
 X0043 12.5cm (5")
 Fits Cup
 X0023 3oz

Due to the unique hand crafted and hand decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture from images shown.

GRANITE: 1775

SANDSTONE: 1776



heightened senses, amplified presentation

Urban appeals to a sharper, city aesthetic where food is still tied to the traditional values of honesty, integrity and authenticity, but requires a slightly more formal, more defined and refined presentation style. Emulating a concrete look, Smoke is a new collection of tableware that takes its inspiration from the aesthetics associated with the act of cooking. The subtle and nuanced tones of grey contrast with the darker reactive elements to mirror the effects of browning and searing, creating a connection between the food and the plate.

MIX & MATCH WITH

- Charcoal Dapple
- Ink Crackle
- Liquorice Craft
- Shikku Glass



Coupe Plate NEW
 0565 30.0cm (11¾")
 0566 25.25cm (10")
 0567 20.25cm (8")
 0568 15.25cm (6")



Rectangle One NEW
 0550 27.0cm x 16.75cm
 (10⅝" x 6½")



Coupe Bowl NEW
 0569 25.25cm (10")
 120.25cl (42.3oz)
 0570 21.6cm (8½")
 79.0cl (27.8oz)



Essence Bowl NEW
 0597 16.5cm (6½")
 58.5cl (20.6oz)



Bowl NEW
 0524 18.0cm (7") 39.5cl (13.9oz)



Bowl NEW
 0525 13.0cm (5") 11.25cl (4¼oz)



Cup NEW
 X0019 35.0cl (12oz)
 X0021 22.75cl (8oz)
 X0023 8.5cl (3oz)



Saucer NEW
 X0042 15.0cm (6")
 Fits Cups X0022,21,20,19,18
 X0043 12.5cm (5")
 Fits Cup X0023



Quench Mug NEW
 0592 28.5cl (10oz)



Jug NEW
 X0030 14.25cl (5oz)



Sugar/Bouillon Cup Club NEW
 0379 22.75cl (8oz)



Taster Dip NEW
 0575 6.5cm x 6.5cm
 (2½" x 2½")
 5.75cl (2oz)

Due to the unique hand crafted and hand decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture from images shown.

SMOKE: 1208



exciting & unique; no two pieces alike

The Vesuvius range is a collection of three stunning reactive glazes, including Amber, Lapis and Burnt Emerald. Taking their names from some of nature’s more precious materials, these glazes complement and contrast with each other and provide a rich and exciting platform for today’s eclectic and diverse menus.

Patterns Available





Coupe Plate NEW
0565 30.0cm (11¾")
0544 28.0cm (11")
0566 25.25cm (10")
0543 23.0cm (9")
0567 20.25cm (8")
0568 15.25cm (6")



Coupe Bowl NEW
0545 29.0cm (11½")
 183.25cl (64½oz)
0569 25.25cm (10")
 120.25cl (42.3oz)
0570 21.6cm (8½")
 79.0cl (27.8oz)
0571 13.0cm (5")
 16.0cl (5.6oz)



Essence Bowl NEW
0596 20.25cm (8")
 99.75cl (35.1oz)
0597 16.5cm (6½")
 58.5cl (20.6oz)
0598 14.0cm (5½")
 33.25cl (11.7oz)
0595 11.2cm (4½")
 17.5cl (6.2oz)



Square One NEW
0553 27.0cm x 27.0cm
 (10⁵/₈" x 10⁵/₈")



Rectangle Three NEW
0556 33.0cm x 19.0cm
 (13" x 7½")



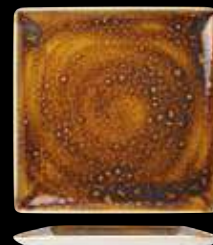
Coupe Plate NEW
0565 30.0cm (11¾")
0544 28.0cm (11")
0566 25.25cm (10")
0543 23.0cm (9")
0567 20.25cm (8")
0568 15.25cm (6")



Coupe Bowl NEW
0545 29.0cm (11½")
 183.25cl (64½oz)
0569 25.25cm (10")
 120.25cl (42.3oz)
0570 21.6cm (8½")
 79.0cl (27.8oz)
0571 13.0cm (5")
 16.0cl (5.6oz)



Essence Bowl NEW
0596 20.25cm (8")
 99.75cl (35.1oz)
0597 16.5cm (6½")
 58.5cl (20.6oz)
0598 14.0cm (5½")
 33.25cl (11.7oz)
0595 11.2cm (4½")
 17.5cl (6.2oz)



Square One NEW
0553 27.0cm x 27.0cm
 (10⁵/₈" x 10⁵/₈")



Rectangle Three NEW
0556 33.0cm x 19.0cm
 (13" x 7½")



Coupe Plate NEW
0565 30.0cm (11¾")
0544 28.0cm (11")
0566 25.25cm (10")
0543 23.0cm (9")
0567 20.25cm (8")
0568 15.25cm (6")



Coupe Bowl NEW
0545 29.0cm (11½")
 183.25cl (64½oz)
0569 25.25cm (10")
 120.25cl (42.3oz)
0570 21.6cm (8½")
 79.0cl (27.8oz)
0571 13.0cm (5")
 16.0cl (5.6oz)



Essence Bowl NEW
0596 20.25cm (8")
 99.75cl (35.1oz)
0597 16.5cm (6½")
 58.5cl (20.6oz)
0598 14.0cm (5½")
 33.25cl (11.7oz)
0595 11.2cm (4½")
 17.5cl (6.2oz)



Square One NEW
0553 27.0cm x 27.0cm
 (10⁵/₈" x 10⁵/₈")



Rectangle Three NEW
0556 33.0cm x 19.0cm
 (13" x 7½")

Due to the unique hand crafted and hand decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture from images shown.

LAPIS: 1201

AMBER: 1202

BURNT EMERALD: 1203

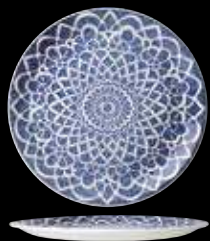


a collection that evokes a sense of heritage

The Steelite Performance Ink line has expanded with the exciting additions of Nomad Blue, Nomad Sand, Legacy Blue, Legacy Teal and Legacy Ginger. Nomad is a collection of handcraft-inspired decorations which add texture, colour and a sense of history to the tabletop. While Legacy pays tribute to the faded opulence of antique decoration. Like finding a treasure-trove of heirloom pieces, Legacy inspires and delights with its playful, casual mix of relaxed style and comfortable living.

Patterns Available

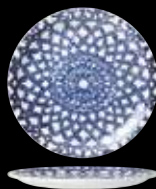




Coupe Plate **NEW**
0565 30.0cm (11¾")



Coupe Plate **NEW**
0566 25.25cm (10")



Coupe Plate **NEW**
0567 20.25cm (8")



Coupe Plate **NEW**
0568 15.25cm (6")



Coupe Bowl **NEW**
0569 25.25cm (10")
120.25cl (42.3oz)



Coupe Bowl **NEW**
0570 21.6cm (8½")
79.0cl (27.8oz)



Coupe Plate **NEW**
0565 30.0cm (11¾")



Coupe Plate **NEW**
0566 25.25cm (10")



Coupe Plate **NEW**
0567 20.25cm (8")



Coupe Plate **NEW**
0568 15.25cm (6")



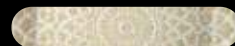
Coupe Bowl **NEW**
0569 25.25cm (10")
120.25cl (42.3oz)



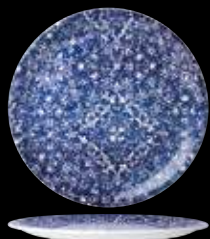
Coupe Bowl **NEW**
0570 21.6cm (8½")
79.0cl (27.8oz)



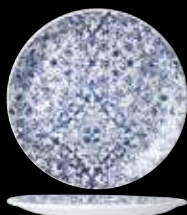
NOMAD BLUE: 1762



NOMAD SAND: 1763



Coupe Plate **NEW**
0565 30.0cm (11¾")



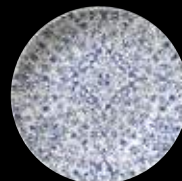
Coupe Plate **NEW**
0566 25.25cm (10")



Coupe Plate **NEW**
0567 20.25cm (8")



Coupe Plate **NEW**
0568 15.25cm (6")



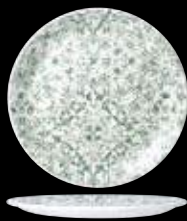
Coupe Bowl **NEW**
0569 25.25cm (10")
120.25cl (42.3oz)



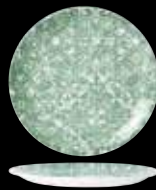
Coupe Bowl **NEW**
0570 21.6cm (8½")
79.0cl (27.8oz)



Coupe Plate **NEW**
0565 30.0cm (11¾")



Coupe Plate **NEW**
0566 25.25cm (10")



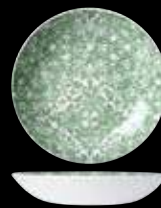
Coupe Plate **NEW**
0567 20.25cm (8")



Coupe Plate **NEW**
0568 15.25cm (6")



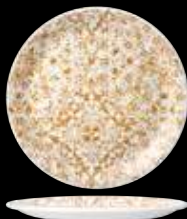
Coupe Bowl **NEW**
0569 25.25cm (10")
120.25cl (42.3oz)



Coupe Bowl **NEW**
0570 21.6cm (8½")
79.0cl (27.8oz)



Coupe Plate **NEW**
0565 30.0cm (11¾")



Coupe Plate **NEW**
0566 25.25cm (10")



Coupe Plate **NEW**
0567 20.25cm (8")



Coupe Plate **NEW**
0568 15.25cm (6")



Coupe Bowl **NEW**
0569 25.25cm (10")
120.25cl (42.3oz)



Coupe Bowl **NEW**
0570 21.6cm (8½")
79.0cl (27.8oz)



LEGACY BLUE: 1764



LEGACY TEAL: 1765



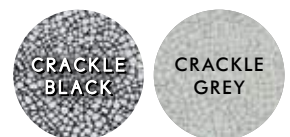
LEGACY GINGER: 1766



beautifully fractured linear patterns

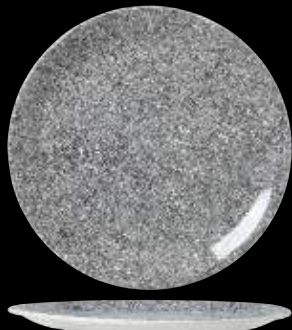
Crackle patterns have a long and distinguished history going back millennia. Crackling occurs when the glaze does not fit the clay body of the ware correctly, causing it to fracture into beautiful linear patterns, covering the entire surface of the glazed piece. Available in two colourways, Black and Grey, Crackle will add texture and nuance to casual and contemporary food presentations and is aesthetically compatible with both plain white and many of our craft inspired ranges.

Patterns Available



MIX & MATCH WITH

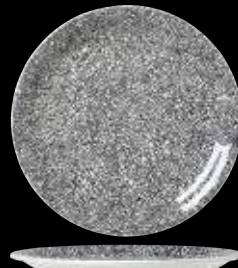
- Urban
- Craft Liquorice
- Charcoal Dapple
- Taste



Coupe Plate
0565 30.0cm (11¾")



Coupe Plate
0566 25.25cm (10")



Coupe Plate
0567 20.25cm (8")



Coupe Plate
0568 15.25cm (6")



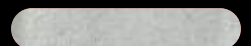
Coupe Bowl
0569 25.25cm (10")
120.25cl (42.3oz)



Coupe Bowl
0570 21.6cm (8½")
79.0cl (27.8oz)



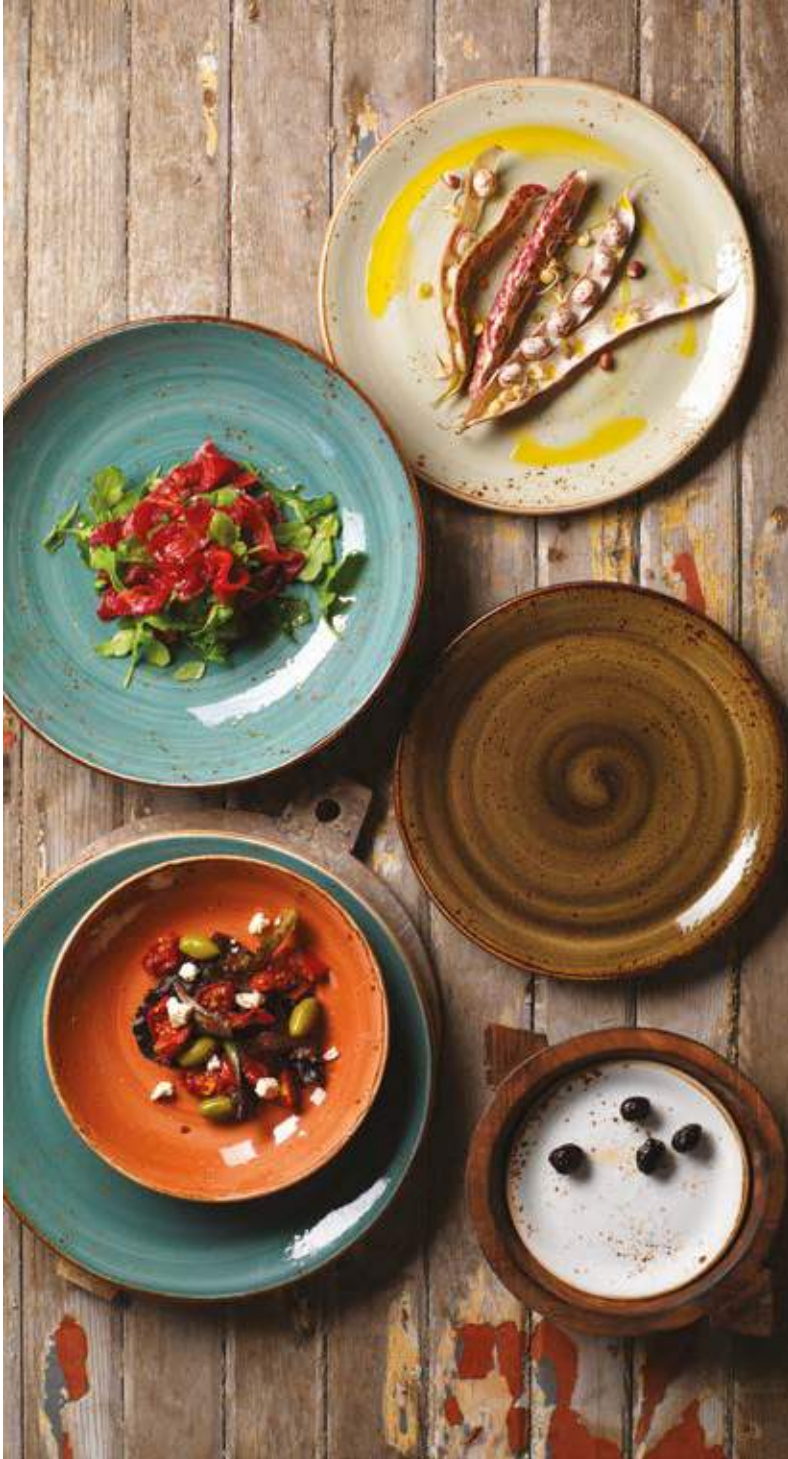
CRACKLE BLACK: 1760



CRACKLE GREY: 1761



STEELITE PERFORMANCE
CRAFT™



natural inspired warmth

Craft is inspired by hand-crafted, simple country wares made by generations of potters over hundreds of years. The range embodies the beauty of rich, lustrous glazes applied by hand, and celebrates chance effects and reactions which occur naturally in the kiln. The gem-like glazes married to simple forms and shapes produce a unique and individual appearance, giving Craft a rustic "joie de vivre."

Patterns Available





Coupe Plate
 0565 30.0cm (11¾")
 0566 25.25cm (10")
 0567 20.25cm (8")
 0568 15.25cm (6")



Plate
 0521 25.0cm (10")



Rectangle One
 0550 27.0cm x 16.75cm
 (10⁵/₈" x 6¹/₂"



Coupe Bowl
 0569 25.25cm (10")
 120.25cl (42.3oz)
 0570 21.6cm (8½")
 79.0cl (27.8oz)



Bowl
 0524 18.0cm (7")
 39.5cl (13.9oz)
 0525 13.0cm (5")
 12.0cl (4.2oz)



Low Cup
 0189 22.75cl (8oz)
 0190 8.5cl (3oz)



Stand/Saucer
Double Well Large
 0158 14.5cm (5¾")
Saucer Double Well Small
 0165 11.75cm (4⁵/₈")



Quench Mug
 0592 28.5cl (10oz)



Taster Dip
 0575 6.5cm x 6.5cm
 (2½" x 2½")
 5.75cl (2oz)



Coupe Plate
 0565 30.0cm (11¾")
 0566 25.25cm (10")
 0567 20.25cm (8")
 0568 15.25cm (6")



Plate
 0521 25.0cm (10")



Rectangle One
 0550 27.0cm x 16.75cm
 (10⁵/₈" x 6¹/₂"



Coupe Bowl
 0569 25.25cm (10")
 120.25cl (42.3oz)
 0570 21.6cm (8½")
 79.0cl (27.8oz)



Bowl
 0524 18.0cm (7")
 39.5cl (13.9oz)
 0525 13.0cm (5")
 12.0cl (4.2oz)



Low Cup
 0189 22.75cl (8oz)
 0190 8.5cl (3oz)



Stand/Saucer
Double Well Large
 0158 14.5cm (5¾")
Saucer Double Well Small
 0165 11.75cm (4⁵/₈")



Quench Mug
 0592 28.5cl (10oz)



Taster Dip
 0575 6.5cm x 6.5cm
 (2½" x 2½")
 5.75cl (2oz)

Due to the unique hand crafted and hand decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture from images shown.

LIQUORICE: 1209

PORCINI: 1129



Coupe Plate
0565 30.0cm (11¾")
0544 28.0cm (11")
0566 25.25cm (10")
0543 23.0cm (9")
0567 20.25cm (8")
0568 15.25cm (6")



Plate
0501 37.5cm (14⁵/₈")



Plate
0520 30.5cm (12")



Rectangle One
0550 27.0cm x 16.75cm
 (10⁵/₈" x 6¹/₂")

Rectangle Two
0551 33.0cm x 27.0cm
 (13" x 10⁵/₈")

Rectangle Three
0556 33.0cm x 19.0cm
 (13" x 7¹/₂")

Rectangle Four
0552 37.0cm x 16.5cm
 (14¹/₂" x 6¹/₂")

Square One
0553 27.0cm x 27.0cm
 (10⁵/₈" x 10⁵/₈")



Plate
0521 25.0cm (10")



Plate
0522 15.5cm (6")



Pizza Plate
0614 31.5cm (12¹/₂")



Nouveau
0372 27.0cm (10³/₄")
 34.5cl (12.1oz) well



Coupe Bowl
0545 29.0cm (11¹/₂") 183.25cl (64¹/₂oz)
0569 25.25cm (10") 120.25cl (42.3oz)
0570 21.6cm (8¹/₂") 79.0cl (27.8oz)
0571 13.0cm (5") 16.0cl (5.6oz)



Bowl
0523 28.0cm (11")
 87.25cl (30.7oz)



Bowl
0524 18.0cm (7") 39.5cl (13.9oz)
0525 13.0cm (5") 12.0cl (4.2oz)



Chinese Bowl
0242 13.0cm (5")
 52.5cl (18¹/₂oz)



Cup Stacking
0188 28.4cl (10oz)
0217 20.0cl (7oz)
0234 10.0cl (3¹/₂oz)



Low Cup
0150 45.5cl (16oz)
0152 34.0cl (12oz)
0189 22.75cl (8oz)
0190 8.5cl (3oz)



Soup Stand
Double Well Slimline
0225 16.5cm (6¹/₂")
Stand/Saucer
Double Well Large
0158 14.5cm (5³/₄")
Saucer Double Well Small
0165 11.75cm (4⁵/₈")



Quench Mug
0591 34.0cl (12oz)
0592 28.5cl (10oz)



Club Teapot
0367 42.5cl (15oz)
0494 Club Lid 2



Club Jug
0387 14.25cl (5oz)



Pouurer
0557 8.5cl (3oz)



Decanter
0283 0.6 litre (1 pint)



Sugar/Bouillon
0379 22.75cl (8oz)



Taster Dip
0575 6.5cm x 6.5cm
 (2¹/₂" x 2¹/₂")
 5.75cl (2oz)



0841 Salt
0842 Pepper



Casserole Base
B828 42.5cl (15oz)
Lid for Casserole
0829 B828



Coupe Plate
0565 30.0cm (11¾")
0544 28.0cm (11")
0566 25.25cm (10")
0543 23.0cm (9")
0567 20.25cm (8")
0568 15.25cm (6")



Plate
0501 37.5cm (14⅝")



Plate
0520 30.5cm (12")
0521 25.0cm (10")
0522 15.5cm (6")



Nouveau
0372 27.0cm (10¾")
 34.5cl (12.1oz) well



Coupe Bowl
0545 29.0cm (11½")
 183.25cl (64½oz)
0569 25.25cm (10")
 120.25cl (42.3oz)
0570 21.6cm (8½")
 79.0cl (27.8oz)
0571 13.0cm (5")
 16.0cl (5.6oz)



Rectangle One
0550 27.0cm x 16.75cm
 (10⅝" x 6½")

Rectangle Two
0551 33.0cm x 27.0cm
 (13" x 10⅝")

Rectangle Three
0556 33.0cm x 19.0cm
 (13" x 7½")

Rectangle Four
0552 37.0cm x 16.5cm
 (14½" x 6½")

Square One
0553 27.0cm x 27.0cm
 (10⅝" x 10⅝")



Bowl
0523 28.0cm (11")
 87.25cl (30.7oz)



Bowl
0524 18.0cm (7")
 39.5cl (13.9oz)
0525 13.0cm (5")
 12.0cl (4.2oz)



Chinese Bowl
0242 13.0cm (5")
 52.5cl (18½oz)



Soup Stand
Double Well Slimline
0225 16.5cm (6½")
Stand/Saucer
Double Well Large
0158 14.5cm (5¾")
Saucer Double Well Small
0165 11.75cm (4⅝")



Low Cup
0150 45.5cl (16oz)
0152 34.0cl (12oz)
0189 22.75cl (8oz)
0190 8.5cl (3oz)



Quench Mug
0591 34.0cl (12oz)
0592 28.5cl (10oz)



Club Teapot
0367 42.5cl (15oz)
0494 Club Lid 2



Club Jug
0387 14.25cl (5oz)



Sugar/Bouillon
0379 22.75cl (8oz)



Pourer
0557 8.5cl (3oz)



Taster Dip
0575 6.5cm x 6.5cm
 (2½" x 2½") 5.75cl (2oz)



Coupe Plate
0565 30.0cm (11¾")
0544 28.0cm (11")
0566 25.25cm (10")
0543 23.0cm (9")
0567 20.25cm (8")
0568 15.25cm (6")



Plate
0501 37.5cm (14⅝")

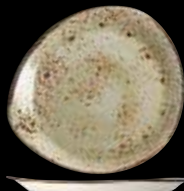


Plate
0520 30.5cm (12")
0521 25.0cm (10")
0522 15.5cm (6")



Nouveau
0372 27.0cm (10¾")
 34.5cl (12.1oz) well



Coupe Bowl
0545 29.0cm (11½")
 183.25cl (64½oz)
0569 25.25cm (10")
 120.25cl (42.3oz)
0570 21.6cm (8½")
 79.0cl (27.8oz)
0571 13.0cm (5")
 16.0cl (5.6oz)



Rectangle One
0550 27.0cm x 16.75cm
 (10⅝" x 6½")

Rectangle Two
0551 33.0cm x 27.0cm
 (13" x 10⅝")

Rectangle Three
0556 33.0cm x 19.0cm
 (13" x 7½")

Rectangle Four
0552 37.0cm x 16.5cm
 (14½" x 6½")

Square One
0553 27.0cm x 27.0cm
 (10⅝" x 10⅝")



Bowl
0523 28.0cm (11")
 87.25cl (30.7oz)



Bowl
0524 18.0cm (7")
 39.5cl (13.9oz)
0525 13.0cm (5")
 12.0cl (4.2oz)



Chinese Bowl
0242 13.0cm (5")
 52.5cl (18½oz)



Soup Stand
Double Well Slimline
0225 16.5cm (6½")
Stand/Saucer
Double Well Large
0158 14.5cm (5¾")
Saucer Double Well Small
0165 11.75cm (4⅝")



Low Cup
0150 45.5cl (16oz)
0152 34.0cl (12oz)
0189 22.75cl (8oz)
0190 8.5cl (3oz)



Quench Mug
0591 34.0cl (12oz)
0592 28.5cl (10oz)



Club Teapot
0367 42.5cl (15oz)
0494 Club Lid 2



Club Jug
0387 14.25cl (5oz)



Sugar/Bouillon
0379 22.75cl (8oz)



Pourer
0557 8.5cl (3oz)



Taster Dip
0575 6.5cm x 6.5cm
 (2½" x 2½") 5.75cl (2oz)



Casserole Base
B828 42.5cl (15oz)
Lid for Casserole
0829 B828

Due to the unique hand crafted and hand decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture from images shown.

BLUE: 1130

GREEN: 1131



Coupe Plate
0565 30.0cm (11¾")
0566 25.25cm (10")
0567 20.25cm (8")
0568 15.25cm (6")



Plate
0521 25.0cm (10")



Rectangle One
0550 27.0cm x 16.75cm
 (10⁵/₈" x 6¹/₂")



Coupe Bowl
0569 25.25cm (10")
 120.25cl (42.3oz)
0570 21.6cm (8½")
 79.0cl (27.8oz)



Bowl
0524 18.0cm (7")
 39.5cl (13.9oz)
0525 13.0cm (5")
 12.0cl (4.2oz)



Taster Dip
0575 6.5cm x 6.5cm
 (2½" x 2½")
 5.75cl (2oz)



Low Cup
0189 22.75cl (8oz)
0190 8.5cl (3oz)



Stand/Saucer
Double Well Large
0158 14.5cm (5¾")
Saucer Double Well Small
0165 11.75cm (4⁵/₈")



Quench Mug
0592 28.5cl (10oz)



Casserole
0337 3 litre 5/4pt. (104oz)
0338 Casserole Lid



Coupe Plate
0565 30.0cm (11¾")
0566 25.25cm (10")
0567 20.25cm (8")
0568 15.25cm (6")



Plate
0521 25.0cm (10")



Rectangle One
0550 27.0cm x 16.75cm
 (10⁵/₈" x 6¹/₂")



Coupe Bowl
0569 25.25cm (10")
 120.25cl (42.3oz)
0570 21.6cm (8½")
 79.0cl (27.8oz)



Bowl
0524 18.0cm (7")
 39.5cl (13.9oz)
0525 13.0cm (5")
 12.0cl (4.2oz)



Taster Dip
0575 6.5cm x 6.5cm
 (2½" x 2½")
 5.75cl (2oz)



Low Cup
0189 22.75cl (8oz)
0190 8.5cl (3oz)



Stand/Saucer
Double Well Large
0158 14.5cm (5¾")
Saucer Double Well Small
0165 11.75cm (4⁵/₈")



Quench Mug
0592 28.5cl (10oz)



STEELITE PERFORMANCE
CRAFT COOKWARE™

The Craft cookware range offers a variety of presentation opportunities to demonstrate the delights of oven to table cooking. This collection offers a range of items inspired by hand-crafted, simple country wares.



- Oval Eared Dish**
11310321 34.0cm x 19.0cm
 (13½" x 7½")
 103.0cl (36½oz)
11320320 30.5cm x 17.0cm
 (12" x 6½")
 78.0cl (27½oz)
11330319 24.5cm x 13.5cm
 (9½" x 5½")
 36.0cl (12½oz)
11300318 20.0cm x 11.0cm
 (8" x 4½") 18.5cl (6½oz)



- Round Eared Dish**
11310317 21.5cm (8½")
 78.0cl (27½oz)
11300316 19.0cm (7½")
 54.0cl (19oz)
11330191 16.5cm (5¾")
 18.5cl (6½oz)



- Oval Sole Dish**
11330326 28.0cm x 19.0cm
 (11⅛" x 7½")
 148.0cl (52oz)
11320327 21.5cm x 14.0cm
 (8½" x 5½")
 55.0cl (19oz)



- Oval Baker Lipped**
11320328 15.75cm (6¼")
 37.0cl (13oz)
Oval Baker
11300400 15.75cm (6¼")
 37.0cl (13oz)



- Rectangular Tray**
11320366 16.5cm x 12.3cm
 (6½" x 4¾")
 50.0cl (17½oz)



- Oblong Roaster**
11310331 35.5cm x 30.5cm
 (14" x 12") 356cl (125oz)
11330342 30.5cm x 25.5cm
 (12" x 10") 227.0cl (80oz)



- Square Roaster**
11300329 25.5cm (10")
 185.0cl (65oz)



- Presentation Pan**
11310866 25.5cm (10")
 96.0cl (33½oz)



- Casserole Base**
1155B828 42.5cl (15oz)
Lid for Casserole
11550829 B828



- Casserole Base**
1131B828 42.5cl (15oz)
Lid for Casserole
11310829 B828



- Casserole**
11320337 3 litre 5¼pt. (104oz)
11320338 Casserole Lid

Items are only available in the colours listed.

BLUE: 1130

GREEN: 1131

BROWN: 1132

TERRACOTTA: 1133

WHITE: 1155



natural inspired warmth

Taking inspiration from the Craft collection in our Performance body, we've created a tableware offering in melamine that will work perfectly in any casual or buffet setting. Alongside the plates and bowls are four sizes of platter that look stunning on any counterserve or buffet display.



Plate Coupe
 68A540EL043 25.4cm (10")
 68A540EL788 21.0cm (8 1/4")
 68A540EL318 16.2cm (6 3/8")



Oval Coupe Plate
 68A540EL571 32.4cm x 22.2cm
 (12 3/4" x 8 3/4")



Pasta/Soup Bowl
 68A540EL603 22.8cm (9")
 36.0cl (12.17oz)



Bowl
 68A540EL574 21.3cm (8 3/8")
 120.0cl (40 1/2oz)
 68A540EL041 18.1cm (7 1/8")
 70.0cl (23 3/4oz)
 68A540EL040 14.3cm (5 5/8")
 41.0cl (13 3/4oz)



Square
 68A540EL790 22.8cm (9")
 68A540EL787 17.8cm (7")
 68A540EL791 12.7cm (5")



Ramekin
 68A540EL786 9.5cm (3 3/4")
 12.0cl (4oz)



Rectangle Platter 1/1
 68A416EL591 530mm x 325mm
 (21" x 12 3/4")



Rectangle Platter 1/2
 68A416EL593 325mm x 265mm
 (12 3/4" x 10 1/2")



Rectangle Platter 1/3
 68A416EL595 325mm x 176mm
 (12 3/4" x 7")



Rectangle Platter 2/4
 68A416EL597 530mm x 162mm
 (21" x 6 3/8")



natural subtle textures

A unique tableware collection that offers a multi material approach for dining. With the ability to transition through dining styles from laid back casual to fine formal and through into breakfast buffets and outdoor dining, Scape allows operators to deliver a truly innovative dining experience. With subtle textures and a natural colour palette, Scape works well in any dining environment.

Patterns Available





Coupe Plate
X0065 28.5cm (11¼")



Coupe Plate
X0068 20.25cm (8")



Coupe Bowl
X0078 25.0cm (10")
101.5cl (35.7oz)



Plate
X0060 37.5cm (14½")



Plate
X0061 30.5cm (12")



Plate
X0062 25.0cm (10")



Plate
X0063 15.5cm (6")



Bowl
X0070 28.0cm (11")
87.25cl (30¼oz)



Bowl
X0071 25.0cm (10")
74.0cl (26oz)



Bowl
X0073 18.0cm (7")
42.5cl (15oz)



Bowl
X0074 13.0cm (5")
11.25cl (4oz)



creations
BY STEELITE

CREATIONS GLASS
SCAPE™



Round Platter
G380 30.0cm (12")



Round Platter
G379 25.0cm (10")



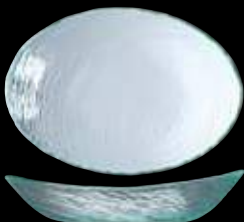
Round Platter
G378 14.0cm (5½")



Oval Platter
G381 40.0cm (16")



Oval Platter
G382 30.0cm (12")



Oval Bowl
G377 30.0cm (12")



Oval Bowl
G376 20.0cm (8")



Oval Bowl
G375 12.5cm (5")

CLEAR: 6512

SMOKED: 6513



creations
BY STEELITE

CREATIONS MELAMINE
SCAPE™



Plate
EL707 28.0cm Dia (11")



Plate
EL706 23.0cm Dia (9")



Plate
EL705 16.5cm Dia (6½")
Only available in White



Large Oval Platter
EL703 40.0cm x 24.2cm
(16" x 9½")



Large Oval Bowl
EL702
40.0 x 24.0 x 10.0cm H
(16" x 9½" x 4")
Available in White & Papyrus



Deep Salad Bowl
EL700
30.0cm x 14.0cm H
(12" x 5½")
Available in White & Mushroom



Large Deep Bowl
EL701
25.0cm x 11.0cm H
(10" x 4¼")



Medium Deep Bowl
EL704
18.0cm x 7.8cm H
(7" x 3")



Small Deep Bowl
EL708
13.0cm x 5.3cm H
(5" x 2")
Available in White & Mushroom

WHITE: 68A451

PAPYRUS: 68A452

MUSHROOM: 68A453



strong confident statement

Charcoal Dapple adds a new dynamic within this established and successful family. This black reactive decoration creates a strong and confident statement, giving chef a fantastic platform, in which the food presentation is amplified. Charcoal Dapple is perfectly positioned to work with all other decorated and white tableware ranges which provides flexibility to bring through seasonal and menu changes. Careful consideration has been given to ensure all plating options are complimented with a beverage offer.

MIX & MATCH WITH

- Urban
- Craft Liquorice
- Ink
- Shikku Glass



Oval Plate Coupe **NEW**
 0145 34.25cm (13½")
 0142 30.5cm (12")
 0141 28.0cm (11")
 0139 20.25cm (8")



Coupe Plate **NEW**
 0565 30.0cm (11¾")
 0544 28.0cm (11")
 0566 25.25cm (10")
 0543 23.0cm (9")
 0567 20.25cm (8")
 0568 15.25cm (6")



Pizza Plate **NEW**
 0614 31.5cm (12½")



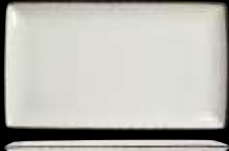
Coupe Bowl **NEW**
 0545 29.0cm (11½")
 183.25cl (64½oz)
 0569 25.25cm (10")
 120.25cl (42.3oz)
 0570 21.6cm (8½")
 79.0cl (27.8oz)
 0571 13.0cm (5")
 16.0cl (5.6oz)



Essence Bowl **NEW**
 0596 20.25cm (8")
 99.75cl (35.1oz)
 0597 16.5cm (6½")
 58.5cl (20.6oz)
 0598 14.0cm (5½")
 33.25cl (11.7oz)



Rectangle One **NEW**
 0550 27.0cm x 16.75cm
 (10⅝" x 6½")



Rectangle Three **NEW**
 0556 33.0cm x 19.0cm
 (13" x 7½")



Square One **NEW**
 0553 27.0cm x 27.0cm
 (10⅝" x 10⅝")



Sugar/Bouillon Cup Club **NEW**
 0379 22.75cl (8oz)



Cup **NEW**
 X0019 35.0cl (12oz)
 X0020 28.5cl (10oz)
 X0021 22.75cl (8oz)
 X0022 17.0cl (6oz)
 X0023 8.5cl (3oz)



Quench Mug **NEW**
 0592 28.5cl (10oz)



Saucer **NEW**
 X0042 15.0cm (6")
 Fits
 X0022,21,20,19,18 Cup



Beverage Pot **NEW**
 X0027 35.0cl (12oz)



Jug **NEW**
 X0030 14.25cl (5oz)
 Jug - Unhandled
 X0031 8.5cl (3oz)

Saucer
 X0043 12.5cm (5")
 Fits
 X0023 3oz Cup



warm retro appeal

Rustic & minimal at the same time Brown Dapple blends effortlessly with the Craft and Terramesa offers allowing new and refreshed presentations to emerge. Cool coupes and stacking bowls help deliver elevated styles of food.

Whilst appearances may remind us of a bygone time the items and function of the pieces are extremely practical for today's busy kitchens and fast pace service.

MIX & MATCH WITH

- Vesuvius Amber
- Ink Legacy Ginger
- Craft Colours
- Anfora Alma
- Terramesa
- Robert Gordon Pier



Oval Plate Coupe NEW
0145 34.25cm (13½")
0142 30.5cm (12")
0141 28.0cm (11")
0139 20.25cm (8")



Coupe Plate
0565 30.0cm (11¾")
0544 28.0cm (11")
0566 25.25cm (10")
0543 23.0cm (9")
0567 20.25cm (8")
0568 15.25cm (6")



Plate Slimline
0209 27.0cm (10⁵/₈")
0210 25.5cm (10")
0211 23.0cm (9")
0212 20.25cm (8")
0214 15.75cm (6¼")



Pizza Plate
0614 31.5cm (12½")



Rectangle One
0550 27.0cm x 16.75cm
 (10⁵/₈" x 6½")



Rectangle Three
0556 33.0cm x 19.0cm
 (13" x 7½")



Rectangle Six
0618 20.0cm x 10.0cm
 (8" x 4")



Square One
0553 27.0cm x 27.0cm
 (10⁵/₈" x 10⁵/₈")



Coupe Bowl
0545 29.0cm (11½")
 183.25cl (64½oz)
0569 25.25cm (10")
 120.25cl (42.3oz)
0570 21.6cm (8½")
 79.0cl (27.8oz)
0571 13.0cm (5")
 16.0cl (5.6oz)



Essence Bowl
0596 20.25cm (8")
 99.75cl (35.1oz)
0597 16.5cm (6½")
 58.5cl (20.6oz)
0598 14.0cm (5½")
 33.25cl (11.7oz)
0595 11.2cm (4½")
 17.5cl (6.2oz)



Stackable Bowl
X0009 11.5cm (4½")
 42.6cl (15oz)



Stackable Bowl
X0010 9.0cm (3½")
 22.7cl (8oz)



Combi-Cup
0182 45.5cl (16oz)



Sugar/Bouillon Cup Club
0379 22.75cl (8oz)



Soup Bowl
0828 42.5cl (15oz)
 Covered Complete
0829 Cover for Soup Bowl
B828 Soup Bowl Base
 Only 42.5cl (15oz)



Cup
X0019 35.0cl (12oz)
X0020 28.5cl (10oz)
X0021 22.75cl (8oz)
X0022 17.0cl (6oz)
X0023 8.5cl (3oz)



Quench Mug
0592 28.5cl (10oz)



Saucer
X0042 15.0cm (6")
 Fits
X0022, 21, 20, 19, 18 Cup
X0010 9.0cm (8oz)
 Stackable Bowl



Jug
X0030 14.25cl (5oz)
 Jug - Unhandled
X0031 8.5cl (3oz)



Beverage Pot
X0027 35.0cl (12oz)

Saucer
X0043 12.5cm (5")
 Fits
X0023 3oz Cup



warm retro appeal

They say all good things come back around eventually and that’s certainly the case with this enamel look tableware. A household classic with the added benefit of Steelite International’s lifetime edge chip warranty to provide an up to the minute on trend product.

MIX & MATCH WITH

- Vesuvius Lapis
- Ink Legacy Blue
- Anfora Puebla
- Wabi Sabi Indigo
- Ceres Glass
- Drinique Elite Blue
- Seafood Stands



Oval Plate Coupe NEW
0145 34.25cm (13½")
0142 30.5cm (12")
0141 28.0cm (11")
0139 20.25cm (8")



Coupe Plate
0565 30.0cm (11¾")
0544 28.0cm (11")
0566 25.25cm (10")
0543 23.0cm (9")
0567 20.25cm (8")
0568 15.25cm (6")



Plate Slimline
0209 27.0cm (10⁵/₈")
0210 25.5cm (10")
0211 23.0cm (9")
0212 20.25cm (8")
0214 15.75cm (6¼")



Pizza Plate
0614 31.5cm (12½")



Rectangle One
0550 27.0cm x 16.75cm
 (10⁵/₈" x 6½")



Rectangle Three
0556 33.0cm x 19.0cm
 (13" x 7½")



Rectangle Six
0618 20.0cm x 10.0cm
 (8" x 4")



Square One
0553 27.0cm x 27.0cm
 (10⁵/₈" x 10⁵/₈")



Coupe Bowl
0545 29.0cm (11½")
 183.25cl (64½oz)
0569 25.25cm (10")
 120.25cl (42.3oz)
0570 21.6cm (8½")
 79.0cl (27.8oz)
0571 13.0cm (5")
 16.0cl (5.6oz)



Essence Bowl
0596 20.25cm (8")
 99.75cl (35.1oz)
0597 16.5cm (6½")
 58.5cl (20.6oz)
0598 14.0cm (5½")
 33.25cl (11.7oz)
0595 11.2cm (4½")
 17.5cl (6.2oz)



Stackable Bowl
X0009 11.5cm (4½")
 42.6cl (15oz)



Stackable Bowl
X0010 9.0cm (3½")
 22.7cl (8oz)



Combi-Cup
0182 45.5cl (16oz)



Sugar/Bouillon Cup Club
0379 22.75cl (8oz)



Soup Bowl
0828 42.5cl (15oz)
 Covered Complete
0829 Cover for Soup Bowl
B828 Soup Bowl Base Only
 42.5cl (15oz)



Cup
X0019 35.0cl (12oz)
X0020 28.5cl (10oz)
X0021 22.75cl (8oz)
X0022 17.0cl (6oz)
X0023 8.5cl (3oz)



Quench Mug
0592 28.5cl (10oz)



Saucer
X0042 15.0cm (6")
 Fits
X0022,21,20,19,18 Cup
X0010 9.0cm (8oz)
 Stackable Bowl



Jug
X0030 14.25cl (5oz)



Jug - Unhandled
X0031 8.5cl (3oz)



Beverage Pot
X0027 35.0cl (12oz)

Saucer
X0043 12.5cm (5")
 Fits
X0023 3oz Cup



fun fantastic freeform

FreeStyle is a creative and functional range that puts an organic and elegant twist on a modern concept in casual dining. The range is classic, with sculptural, curvy forms with multifunctional items that sit freely on the table for light and casual dining environments.



Plate
0501 37.5cm (14⁵/₈")



Plate
0520 30.5cm (12")



Plate
0521 25.0cm (10")



Plate
0522 15.5cm (6")



Bowl
0523 28.0cm (11") 87.25cl (30.7oz)



Bowl
0526 24.0cm (9¹/₂") 36.75cl (13.1oz)



Bowl
0518 25.0cm (10") 74.0cl (26oz)



Bowl
0524 18.0cm (7") 42.5cl (15.3oz)



Bowl
0519 15.5cm (6") 25.5cl (9oz)



Bowl
0525 13.0cm (5") 11.25cl (4.2oz)



The new Taste City Mugs are perfect for everyday use in casual hospitality settings and great for mixing and matching with other Taste items.

Perfect for serving everything from coffee and tea, to hot chocolate, spiced cider and other warming beverages, the Steelite Performance body guarantees excellent heat retention for the perfect cup every time.

MIX & MATCH WITH

- LiV
- Simplicity
- Dapples
- Urban
- Revolution



City Mug **NEW**
0622 45.0cl (16oz)



City Mug **NEW**
0623 34.0cl (12oz)



City Mug **NEW**
0624 28.5cl (10oz)



City Mug **NEW**
0625 22.75cl (8oz)



City Mug **NEW**
0626 11.4cl (4oz)

COMPATIBLE WITH:

COMPATIBLE WITH:

COMPATIBLE WITH:

COMPATIBLE WITH:



LiV, Dapples, Urban,
Revolution
Saucer
X0042 15.0cm (6")



LiV, Dapples, Urban,
Revolution
Saucer
X0042 15.0cm (6")



LiV, Dapples, Urban,
Revolution
Saucer
X0042 15.0cm (6")



LiV, Dapples, Urban,
Revolution
Saucer
X0043 12.5cm (5")



Simplicity, Craft, Terramesa
Saucer Double Well
0158 14.5cm (5¾")



Simplicity, Craft, Terramesa
Saucer Double Well
0158 14.5cm (5¾")



Simplicity, Craft, Terramesa
Saucer Double Well
0158 14.5cm (5¾")



Simplicity, Craft, Terramesa
Saucer Double Well
0165 11.75cm (4⅝")



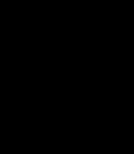
Simplicity
Saucer Single Well Slimline
0218 15.25cm (6")



Simplicity
Saucer Single Well Slimline
0218 15.25cm (6")



Simplicity
Saucer Single Well Slimline
0218 15.25cm (6")



Simplicity
Saucer Single Well Slimline
0218 15.25cm (6")



STEELITE PERFORMANCE
TASTE™



excite entertain elevate

Whether the choice is a signature dish or a toasted sandwich, 'Taste' adds style to any casual dining concept. Our Coupe range of plates and bowls are designed to offer and create a relaxed presentation.

MIX & MATCH WITH

- FreeStyle
- Simplicity
- LiV



Coupe Plate
0565 30.0cm (11¾")
0544 28.0cm (11")
0566 25.25cm (10")
0543 23.0cm (9")
0567 20.25cm (8")
0568 15.25cm (6")



Spice Plate
0579 30.5cm (12")
0580 25.5cm (10")
0581 20.25cm (8")
0582 15.25cm (6")



Zest Platter
0585 30.5cm (12")
0586 25.5cm (10")
0587 20.25cm (8")



Coupe Bowl
0545 29.0cm (11½")
 183.25cl (64½oz)
0569 25.25cm (10")
 120.25cl (42.3oz)
0570 21.6cm (8½")
 79.0cl (27.8oz)
0571 13.0cm (5")
 16.0cl (5.6oz)



Tulip Bowl
0541 17.5cm (6¼")
 106.0cl (37¼oz)
0540 14.0cm (5½")
 51.43cl (18oz)
0539 10.0cm (4")
 17.62cl (6¼oz)
0538 7.0cm (2¾")
 5.68cl (2oz)



Square Bowl
0601 25.0cm (10")
 227.25cl (80oz)
0602 20.0cm (8")
 95.75cl (33.7oz)
0603 15.5cm (6")
 41.5cl (14.6oz)
0604 10.0cm (4")
 12.25cl (4.3oz)



Angle Bowl
0562 20.25cm (8")
 63.0cl (22.2oz)
0563 15.25cm (6")
 27.75cl (9.8oz)
0564 10.25cm (4")
 6.75cl (2.4oz)



Essence Bowl
0596 20.25cm (8")
 99.75cl (35.1oz)
0597 16.5cm (6½")
 58.5cl (20.6oz)
0598 14.0cm (5½")
 33.25cl (11.7oz)
0595 11.2cm (4½")
 17.5cl (6.2oz)



Scoop Bowl
0574 16.5cm (6½")
 26.75cl (9.4oz)
0583 11.2cm (4½")
 7.75cl (2.7oz)
0584 8.8cm (3½")
 3.5cl (1.2oz)



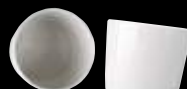
Tasters Tray
0577 25.5cm x 13.0cm
 (10" x 5")



Tasters Bowl
0576 13.0cm x 13.0cm
 (5" x 5")
 30.5cl (10.75oz)



Souper Douper
0558 60.0cl (21.2oz)



Tilt Pot Tall
0599 7.5cm x 9.0cm
 (3" x 3½")
 23.5cl (8.3oz)



Tasters Dip
0575 6.5cm x 6.5cm
 (2½" x 2½")
 5.75cl (2oz)



Round Stacking Tray
0559 20.25cm (8")
0560 16.5cm (6½")
0561 13.5cm (5½")
0471 7.5cm (3")



Pourer
0557 8.5cl (3oz)



Sauce pot
0608 17.0cl (6oz)



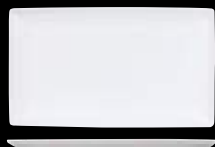
Square One
0553 27.0cm x 27.0cm
 (10⁵/₈" x 10⁵/₈"



Rectangle One
0550 27.0cm x 16.75cm
 (10⁵/₈" x 6½")



Rectangle Two
0551 33.0cm x 27.0cm
 (13" x 10⁵/₈"



Rectangle Three
0556 33.0cm x 19.0cm
 (13" x 7½")



Rectangle Four
0552 37.0cm x 16.5cm
 (14½" x 6½")



Rectangle Five
0549 29.0cm x 14.0cm
 (11½" x 5½")



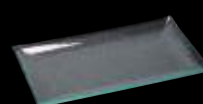
Rectangle Six
0618 20.0cm x 10.0cm
 (8" x 4")

PATTERN CODE: 1107

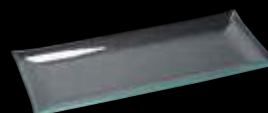
creations
 BY STEELITE

CREATIONS
TASTE GLASS™

Taste glassware offers a new dimension in culinary presentation allowing you to mix items with other ranges while also bringing a lighter alternative to the presentation.



Rectangle Platter
6506G350
 26.5cm x 16.0cm
 (10³/₈" x 6¼")



Rectangle Platter
6506G352
 36.8cm x 16.0cm
 (14½" x 6¼")



Square Platter
6506G353
 26.5cm x 26.5cm
 (10³/₈" x 10³/₈"



clean crisp colour

The Terramesa range is full of colour and rustic style, and as the name suggests, it has been designed to be both natural and earthy. Whether it's Mexican food with its hot and vibrant colours, Spanish tapas or Asian food, Terramesa offers an exceptional range of shapes and sizes to complement the colours and ingredients present in these types of cuisine. With the growing trend for artisan inspired hand crafted ranges Terramesa gives your tabletop that wow factor. Decorated in four complementary shades and hand-finished with a textured reactive glaze on the edge, Terramesa looks stunning when colours are mixed or used independently.

Patterns Available

WHEAT

MUSTARD

OLIVE

MOCHA



Spice Plate

11200579 30.5cm (12")
 11210579 30.5cm (12")
 11220579 30.5cm (12")
 0580 25.5cm (10")
 0581 20.25cm (8")
 11200582 15.25cm (6")
 11220582 15.25cm (6")



Zest Platter

11200586 25.5cm (10")
 11210586 25.5cm (10")
 11220586 25.5cm (10")
 0587 20.25cm (8")



Essence Bowl

0596 20.25cm (8")
 99.75cl (35.1oz)
 0597 16.5cm (6½")
 58.5cl (20.6oz)
 0598 14.0cm (5½")
 33.25cl (11.7oz)



Scoop Bowl

0574 16.5cm (6½")
 26.75cl (9.4oz)
 0583 11.2cm (4½")
 7.75cl (2.7oz)
 0584 8.8cm (3½")
 3.5cl (1.2oz)



Tasters Tray

11200577 25.5cm x 13.0cm
 (10" x 5")
 11210577 25.5cm x 13.0cm
 (10" x 5")
 11230577 25.5cm x 13.0cm
 (10" x 5")



Tasters Bowl

0576 13.0cm x 13.0cm
 (5" x 5")
 30.5cl (10¾oz)



Tilt Pot

11220599 7.5cm (h) x 9.0cm (w)
 (3" x 3½") 23.5cl (8.3oz)
 11230599 7.5cm (h) x 9.0cm (w)
 (3" x 3½") 23.5cl (8.3oz)



Tasters Dip

0575 6.5cm x 6.5cm
 (2½" x 2½")
 5.75cl (2oz)



Quench Mug

0592 28.5cl (10oz)



Low Cup Empire

11210189 22.75cl (8oz)
 11230189 22.75cl (8oz)
 0190 8.5cl (3oz)



Saucer Double Well Slimline

0225 16.5cm (6½")
Saucer Double Well
 0158 Large 14.5cm (5¾")
 0165 Small 11.75cm (4⅝")



Club Teapot

0367 42.5cl (15oz)
 0494 Club Lid 2



Club Jug

0387 14.25cl (5oz)



Sugar/Bouillon Cup

11200379 22.75cl (8oz)
 11230379 22.75cl (8oz)



Casserole Base

B828 42.5cl (15oz)
 0829 Casserole Lid



quality variety versatility

A simple yet effective plain white pattern made in Steelite International's strong and highly durable ceramic body. The range offers a large choice of options to enhance any food service presentation.



Plate Slimline
0209 27.0cm (10⁵/₈"")
0210 25.5cm (10")
0211 23.0cm (9")
0212 20.25cm (8")
0213 17.75cm (7")
0214 15.75cm (6¹/₄"")



Plate Harmony
0810 31.5cm (12¹/₂"")
0811 30.0cm (11³/₄"")
0812 27.0cm (10⁵/₈"")
0813 25.5cm (10")
0814 23.0cm (9")
0815 20.25cm (8")
0816 16.5cm (6¹/₂"")



Service/Chop Plate
0343 33.0cm (13")
0226 30.0cm (11³/₄"")
0336 27.0cm (10⁵/₈"")



Pizza Plate
0614 31.5cm (12¹/₂"")
0710 28.0cm (11")



Crescent Salad
0207 20.25cm (8")



Plate Cresta
0700 25.5cm (10")
0703 20.25cm (8")
0705 16.5cm (6¹/₂"")



Oval Plate Coupe
0146 39.5cm (15¹/₂"")
0145 34.25cm (13¹/₂"")
0142 30.5cm (12")
0141 28.0cm (11")
0140 25.5cm (10")
0139 20.25cm (8")



Combi-Tray
0360 27.9cm (10")



Nouveau Bowl
0365 30.0cm (11³/₄"")
 57.75cl (20.3oz) well
0372 27.0cm (10⁵/₈"")
 34.5cl (12.1oz) well



Pasta Plate
0350 30.0cm (11³/₄"")
 56.75cl (20oz)
0314 27.0cm (10⁵/₈"")
 42.0cl (14.8oz)



Ultimate Bowl
0344 30.0cm (11³/₄"")
 159.0cl (56oz)
0356 27.0cm (10⁵/₈"")
 118.0cl (41¹/₂oz)



Soup Plate Rimmed Atlanta
0114 23.0cm (9")
 44.0cl (15¹/₂oz)



Harmony Soup/Pasta Plate
0363 24.0cm (9¹/₂"")
 45.75cl (16.1oz) well



Soup Plate
0215 21.5cm (8¹/₂"")
 39.75cl (14oz)



Soup Coupe
0116 19.0cm (7¹/₂"")
 54.75cl (19.3oz)



Fruit Stone Rim
0130 16.5cm (6¹/₂"")
 27.0cl (9.5oz)



Salad Bowl
0461 23.0cm (9")
 116.5cl (41oz)



Soup Bowl Club
0219 31.25cm (11oz)
Sugar/Bouillon Cup Club
0379 22.75cm (8oz)



Chinese Bowl
0242 12.75cm (5")
 52.5cl (18¹/₂oz)



Oatmeal Bowl
0126 16.5cm (6¹/₂"")
 51.5cl (18.1oz)
0429 14.0cm (5¹/₂"")
 31.25cl (11oz)



Soup Cup Unhandled Stacking
0121 28.5cl (10oz)



Soup Cup Lugged Stacking
0115 28.5cl (10oz)



Soup Cup Handled Stacking
0119 28.5cl (10oz)



Combi-Cup
0182 45.5cl (16oz)



Stacking Bowl
0308 21.0cm (8¹/₄"")
 185.0cl (66oz)
0309 17.0cm (6²/₃"")
 90.0cl (31¹/₂oz)
0310 13.0cm (5")
 39.0cl (13oz)



Soup Bowl
0828 42.5cl (15oz)
 Covered Complete
0829 Cover



Low Cup Empire
 0150 45.5cl (16oz)
 0152 34.0cl (12oz)
 0189 22.75cl (8oz)
 0184 17.0cl (6oz)
 0190 8.5cl (3oz)



Cup Tall Slimline
 0216 20.0cl (7oz)



Mug Club
 0349 28.5cl (10oz)
 0346 23.75cl (8½oz)



Cup Stacking Slimline
 0188 28.4cl (10oz)
 0217 20.0cl (7oz)
 0230 17.0cl (6oz)
 0234 10.0cl (3½oz)



Cup Stacking Atlanta
 0154 21.25cl (7½oz)



Grand Café
 0546 28.5cl (10oz)
 0547 17.0cl (6oz)
 0548 7.5cl (2½oz)



Stacking Beaker
 0403 26.0cl (9oz)



Atlantic Mug
 0183 34.0cl (12oz)



Coffeehouse Mug
 0464 56.75cl (20oz)
 0404 45.5cl (16oz)
 0401 34.0cl (12oz)
 0465 26.5cl (9½oz)



Aroma Mug
 0527 17.0cl (6oz)
 0528 8.5cl (3oz)



Quench Mug
 0590 45.5cl (16oz)
 0591 34.0cl (12oz)
 0592 28.5cl (10oz)
 0593 22.75cl (8oz)
 0594 8.5cl (3oz)



Saucer Double Well
 0158 14.5cm (5¾")
 0165 11.75cm (4⅝")



**Saucer/Soup Stand
 Double Well Slimline**
 0225 16.5cm (6½")



**Saucer Single Well
 Slimline**
 0218 15.25cm (6")



Butter Pad
 0147 10.25cm (4")
Butter Block
 0332 2.85cl (1oz)



Teapot
0179 42.5cl (15oz)
0181 Teapot Lid



Teapot Club
0367 42.5cl (15oz)
0494 Teapot Club Lid 2



Coffee Pot Harmony
0830 85.25cl (30oz)
0846 Lid Size 2*
0831 60.0cl (21oz)
0847 Lid Size 3*
0832 31.0cl (11oz)
0848 Lid Size 4*
 *White Only



Teapot Harmony
0833 85.25cl (30oz)
0845 Lid Size 1*
0834 60.0cl (21oz)
 Fits 6475LY01 Harmony Teapot Infuser
0846 Lid Size 2*
0835 31.0cl (11oz)
0847 Lid Size 3*
 *White Only



Decanter
0282 1.1ltr (2pts.)
0283 0.6ltr (1pt.)



Jug Harmony
0837 28.5cl (10oz)
0838 14.25cl (5oz)
0839 (Unhandled)
 7.0cl (2½oz)



Sauce Boat Harmony
0843 37.0cl (13oz)
Mint Boat Harmony
0844 12.75cl (4½oz)



Packet Sugar
0389 10.5 x 7.0 x 5.0cm
 (4⅞" x 2¾" x 2")



Harmony Teapot Infuser
6475LY01



Oil/Vinegar Jar
0235 17.0cl (6oz)
 Complete
0237 Stopper Only
0498 Mustard Base/
 Dipper Pot Base
0499 Lid for Mustard
 Base/Dipper Pot Base



Ashtray Stacking
0479 10.25cm (4")
Tray Stacking
0470 10.25cm (4")



Covered Sugar Harmony
0836 20.0cl (7oz)
0849 Lid



0840 Bud Vase Harmony
0841 Salt Harmony
0842 Pepper Harmony



Egg Cup Footless
0206 4.75cm (1⅜")
Cream Tot
0205 2.85cl (1oz)



simmer stew serve

The cookware range offers a variety of presentation opportunities to demonstrate the delights of oven to table cooking. Bring the intoxicating aromas, sights and sounds of your menu to the guest as you captivate their senses with the Simplicity range of cookware. Create an unforgettable tabletop presentation with Simplicity White.



Casserole
0337 3 litre 5¼pt. (104oz)
0338 Lid 3 litre
0334 2 litre 3½pt. (75oz)
0335 Lid 2 litre



Soup Bowl
0828 42.5cl (15oz)
 Covered Complete
0829 Cover
B828 Soup Bowl Base Only
 42.5cl (15oz)



Presentation Pan
0866 25.5cm (10")
 96.0cl (33½oz)



Round Eared Dish
0317 21.5cm (8½")
 78.0cl (27½oz)
0316 19.0cm (7½")
 54.0cl (19oz)
0191 16.5cm (6½")
 18.5cl (6½oz)



Oval Eared Dish
0321 34.0cm x 19.0cm
 (13½" x 7½")
 103.0cl (36½oz)
0320 30.5cm x 17.0cm
 (12" x 6½")
 78.0cl (27½oz)
0319 24.5cm x 13.5cm
 (9½" x 5½")
 36.0cl (12½oz)
0318 20.0cm x 11.0cm
 (8" x 4½")
 18.5cl (6½oz)



Oblong Roaster
0331 35.5cm x 30.5cm
 (14" x 12")
 356.0cl (125oz)
0342 30.5cm x 25.5cm
 (12" x 10")
 227.0cl (80oz)



Rectangular Tray
0366 16.5cm x 12.3cm
 (6½" x 4¾")
 50.0cl (17½oz)



Square Roaster
0329 25.5cm (10")
 185.0cl (65oz)



Oval Baker
0400 15.75cm (6¼")
 37.0cl (13oz)



Oval Sole Dish
0326 28.0cm x 19.0cm
 (11⅛" x 7½")
 148.0cl (52oz)
0327 21.5cm x 14.0cm
 (8½" x 5½")
 55.0cl (19oz)



Salad Bowl
0461 23.0cm (9")



Stacking Bowl
0308 21.0cm (8¼")
 193.0cl (68oz)
0309 17.0cm (6⅔")
 89.0cl (31oz)
0310 13.0cm (5")
 39.0cl (13oz)



Butter Block
0332 2.85cl (1oz)
Ramekin
0324 8.4cm (3¼")
 16.0cl (5½oz)
0323 7.4cm (3")
 11.5cl (4oz)
0322 6.4cm (2½")
 7.0cl (2½oz)



Oval Baker (Lipped)
0328 15.75cm (6¼")
 37.0cl (13oz)



Decanter
0282 1.1ltr (2pts.)
0283 0.6ltr (1pt.)
Oil/Vinegar Jar
0235 17.0cl (6oz)
0237 Stopper Only



edgy fun streetwise

LiV is all about how we live our lives today. City life is fast-paced, time challenged and busy, yet we still crave the “new” and are ever hungry for fresh and invigorating experiences. Continually fresh ideas and innovation promote an ever-changing approach to new combinations of tastes, textures and presentation. LiV is edgy, fun, casual and creative. It encourages a streetwise approach to food presentation, whilst being super-easy to use in space constrained and busy environments.



Cup
X0018 45.5cl (16oz)
X0019 35.0cl (12oz)
X0020 28.5cl (10oz)
X0021 22.75cl (8oz)
X0022 17.0cl (6oz)
X0023 8.5cl (3oz)



Saucer
X0042 15.0cm (6")
Fits
X0022,21,20,19,18 Cup
X0010 9.0cm (8oz)
 Stackable Bowl
Saucer
X0043 12.5cm (5")
Fits
X0023 3oz Cup



Beverage Pot
X0025 60.0cl (21oz)
X0026 Lid No 1
X0027 35.0cl (12oz)



Covered Sugar
X0032 20.0cl (7oz)
X0033 Lid



Jug
X0029 28.5cl (10oz)
X0030 14.25cl (5oz)



Jug - Unhandled
X0031 8.5cl (3oz)



Stackable Bowl
X0008 14.0cm (5½")
 71.0cl (25oz)



Stackable Bowl
X0009 11.5cm (4½")
 42.6cl (15oz)



Stackable Bowl
X0010 9.0cm (3½")
 22.7cl (8oz)



STEELITE PERFORMANCE
RIO™

mix and match

This colourful range brings a fresh look to tableware and is the ideal choice for an informal bistro effect or to add colour to self-service catering environments.

The range is available in a choice of four colours which can be used on their own, or combined together for a mix and match presentation.



Plate Slimline
0209 27.0cm (10⁵/₈"")
0210 25.5cm (10")
0211 23.0cm (9")
0212 20.25cm (8")
0214 15.75cm (6¹/₄"")



Service/Chop Plate
0226 30.0cm (11³/₄"")



Oatmeal Bowl
0126 16.5cm (6¹/₂"")
0429 14.0cm (5¹/₂"")



Soup Plate
0215 21.5cm (8¹/₂"")



Fruit Atlanta
0131 13.5cm (5¹/₄"")



Soup Cup
Unhandled Stacking
0121 28.5cl (10oz)



Sugar/Bouillon Cup Club
0379 22.75cl (8oz)



Mug Club
0349 28.5cl (10oz)



Low Cup Empire
0189 22.75cl (8oz)



Cup Stacking Slimline
0217 20.0cl (7oz)
0230 17.0cl (6oz)

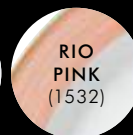


Saucer Double Well
0158 14.5cm (5³/₄"")
0165 11.75cm (4³/₈"")
Saucer/Soup Stand
Double Well Slimline
0225 16.5cm (6¹/₂"")



Saucer Single Well
Slimline
0218 15.25cm (6")

Patterns Available





STEELITE PERFORMANCE
CARNIVAL™

colourful casual dining

Carnival offers a wide range of products providing a complete tabletop in three vibrant colours. A fun alternative to food presentation with countless possible combinations.



Plate Slimline
17020209 27.0cm (10⁵/₈"")
17020212 20.25cm (8")
17020214 15.75cm (6¹/₄"")



Saucer Double Well Slimline
0225 16.5cm (6¹/₂"")



Saucer Double Well Large
0158 14.5cm (5³/₄"")
0165 11.75cm (4⁵/₈"")



Low Cup Empire
0150 45.5cl (16oz)
0152 34.0cl (12oz)
0189 22.75cl (8oz)
0184 17.0cl (6oz)
0190 8.5cl (3oz)



Mug Club
0349 28.5cl (10oz)

Patterns Available





inspiring innovative independent

Freedom has been developed and designed by Steelite to introduce a radical new product range that responds to the needs of today's patients in healthcare. Freedom Yellow and Blue with a two tone colour contrast is a vibrant warm and homely tableware collection that has been specifically designed to aid functionality and independence in eating and drinking whilst brightening up meal service for individuals with restricted mobility or memory.

The range can be co-ordinated with other standard ranges enabling people with restricted mobility to enjoy meals alongside their friends and family.



STEELITE PERFORMANCE
FREEDOM™

Patterns Available



Plate
0122 25.5cm (10")



Plate Slimline
0211 23.0cm (9")



Plate Slimline
0214 15.75cm (6¼")



Essence Bowl
0598 14.0cm (5½")



Beaker Stacking
0403 26.0cl (9oz)



CREATIONS MELAMINE
FREEDOM™

Patterns Available



Freedom Plate
EL677 25.0cm (10")



Plate
EL668 23.0cm (9")

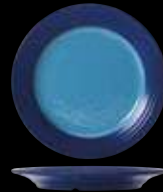


Plate
EL667 16.5cm (6½")



Bowl
EL669 20.3cm (8")



STEELITE PERFORMANCE
FREEDOM™

Patterns Available



Plate Slimline
0209 27.0cm (10⅝")
0210 25.5cm (10")
0211 23.0cm (9")
0212 20.25cm (8")
0213 17.75cm (7")
0214 15.75cm (6¼")



Plate
0122 25.5cm (10")



Plate
0123 21.6cm (8½")



Oatmeal Bowl
0126 16.5cm (6½")
51.5cl (18.1oz)



Soup Plate
0215 21.5cm (8½")
39.75cl (14oz)



Saucer Double Well
0158 14.5cm (5¾")



Beaker Stacking
0403 26.0cl (9oz)



Double Handled Mug
0149 28.5cl (10oz)



Cup Stacking Slimline
0217 20.0cl (7oz)
0230 17.0cl (6oz)



Jug Harmony
0838 14.25cl (5oz)



Instagram stats:

1 billion
monthly
active users

42 billion
Instagram likes
every day

400 million
Instagram stories
every day

On average
100+ million
photos uploaded
every day

1/3
of 18-34 year olds
regularly post pictures
of meals on social
media

#food
is the 25th most
Instagrammed
hashtag

Bespoke Badges

An effective way to make a visual statement is through custom decoration using your company logo.

With more and more people photographing their dishes and sharing on social media, now is the perfect time to create your personalised tableware and enhance your tabletop presentation.

With an array of product and colours to choose from, put your stamp on your tableware using our simple bespoke design service #steelitebespoke.

All Steelite International tableware that is manufactured in Stoke-on-Trent comes with a lifetime edge-chip warranty, giving you assurance that your chosen tableware will perform to the highest standard.



Creating your personalised tableware is as simple as 1,2,3...



Step 1

SELECT YOUR ITEMS

Over 150 different items to choose from!

Step 2

SELECT YOUR COLOUR(S)

Choose up to 4 colours from our Standard Palette of 18 colours.

Step 3

SUBMIT YOUR ARTWORK

Files need to be in vector format (eg: PDF, EPS or AI). Files such as GIF, JPEG or PNG are not acceptable.

At that point, we can take it from there to create your personalised tableware!

Lead Times:

- **CAD VISUALS:** 3 working days.
- **FIRED SAMPLE:** (if required) 7 working days.
- **PRODUCTION:** 30 working days from receipt of order AND approval of fired sample/cad visuals (whichever occurs last).
- Orders over 452 items may require additional production time.

Minimum order requirements for this service are:

- **INITIAL ORDER:** 300 pieces (mixed).
- **RE-ORDERS:** 156 pieces (mixed).
- Items ordered must be in full case quantities.
- Due to the bespoke nature of this program, quantities subject to 10% over/under allowance. Customers will be billed for the exact quantity shipped, not to exceed 10% over or under the quantity ordered.
- **12 case pack on all items is available on these items for this service.** (On items where the case pack is greater than 6 in the standard price list).

STEELITE DISTINCTION MONACO

CODE: 9001

Case packs for all items is 12

For the full bespoke item listing visit www.steelite.com



Flat Rim Plate
C300 30.5cm (12") ■●L
C301 27.0cm (10⁵/₈") ■●L
C302 25.5cm (10") ■●L
C303 23.0cm (9") ■●M
C304 20.25cm (8") ■●M
C305 15.75cm (6¹/₄") ■●S



Plate Vogue (Coupe)
C356 32.0cm (12¹/₂") ■●L
C357 30.0cm (11³/₄") ■●L
C358 27.0cm (10⁵/₈") ■●L
C359 25.5cm (10") ■●L
C360 23.0cm (9") ■●M
C361 20.25cm (8") ■●M
C362 16.5cm (6¹/₂") ■●S



Oval Plate Vogue
C392 33.0cm (13") ■●L
C393 28.0cm (11") ■●L
C394 20.25cm (8") ■●M



Nouveau Bowl
C365 30.0cm (11³/₄") ■●L
 52.5cl (18¹/₂oz) well
C372 27.0cm (10⁵/₈") ■●L
 35.75cl (12.6oz) well



Soup Plate
C310 22.25cm (8³/₄") ■●M
 34.75cl (12.2oz) well



Soup/Pasta
C363 24.0cm (9¹/₂") ■●M
 42.0cl (14.8oz)



Bowl
C326 16.5cm (6¹/₂") ■●S
 45.5cl (16oz)



Rim Fruit
C330 16.5cm (6¹/₂") ■●S
 24.5cl (8.6oz)



Soup Cup Handled Stacking
C311 28.5cl (10oz) ■●M



Soup Cup Unhandled Stacking
C312 28.5cl (10oz) ■●M



Contour Plate
C090 30.0cm (11³/₄") ■●L
C1141 28.0cm (11") ■●L
C091 25.5cm (10") ■●L
C1140 23.0cm (9") ■●M
C092 20.25cm (8") ■●M
C093 15.25cm (6") ■●S



Contour Bowl
C094 30.0cm (11³/₄") ■●L
 177.75cl (62.6oz)
C1142 28.0cm (11") ■●L
 142.25cl (50.1oz)
C095 25.5cm (10") ■●L
 101.5cl (35.7oz)
C096 20.25cm (8") ■●M
 61.75cl (21.7oz)
C097 15.25cm (6") ■●S
 25.75cl (9.1oz)



Quadro Plate
C082 28.0cm x 28.0cm (11" x 11") ■●L
C084 23.0cm x 23.0cm (9" x 9") ■●M
C083 18.0cm x 18.0cm (7" x 7") ■●M
C078 14.0cm x 14.0cm (5¹/₂" x 5¹/₂") ■●S



Sheer Coupe
C623 30.0cm (11³/₄") ■●L



Sheer Bowl
C626 25.5cm (10") ■●L
 118.0cl (41¹/₂oz)
C620 21.5cm (8¹/₂") ■●L
 67.25cl (23.7oz)
C621 17.75cm (7") ■●M
 39.75cl (14oz)
C625 14.5cm (5¹/₂") ■●S
 20.0cl (7oz)
C622 10.25cm (4") ■●S
 5.7cl (2oz)



Neo Eight
C087 35.5cm x 20.25cm (14" x 8") ■●L



Neo Six
C086 35.5cm x 15.25cm (14" x 6") ■●M



Neo Four
C085 35.5cm x 10.0cm (14" x 4") ■●S



Sheer Cone Cup
C639 34.0cl (12oz) ■●L
C638 22.75cl (8oz) ■●M
C637 8.5cl (3oz) ■●S



Sheer Saucer
C636 15.25cm (6") ■●M
 Fits C639,38
C635 11.75cm (4⁵/₈") ■●S
 Fits C637



Saucer
C318 15.25cm (6") ■●M
C317 11.75cm (4⁵/₈") ■●S



Cup Stacking
C331 21.25cl (7¹/₂oz) ■●M



Low Cup
C152 34.0cl (12oz) ■●L
C189 22.75cl (8oz) ■●M
C190 8.5cl (3oz) ■●S



Vogue Mug
C688 34.0cl (12oz) ■●L
C687 28.5cl (10oz) ■●M
C686 22.75cl (8oz) ■●M

STEELITE PERFORMANCE **SIMPLICITY**

CODE: 1101

Case packs for all items is 12

For the full bespoke item listing visit www.steelite.com

				
Plate Slimline 0209 27.0cm (10 ⁵ / ₈ ") ■●L 0210 25.5cm (10") ■●L 0211 23.0cm (9") ■●M 0212 20.25cm (8") ■●M 0214 15.75cm (6 ¹ / ₄ ") ■●S	Plate Harmony 0810 31.5cm (12 ¹ / ₂ ") ■●L 0811 30.0cm (11 ³ / ₄ ") ■●L 0812 27.0cm (10 ⁵ / ₈ ") ■●L 0813 25.5cm (10") ■●L 0814 23.0cm (9") ■●M 0815 20.25cm (8") ■●M 0816 16.5cm (6 ¹ / ₂ ") ■●S	Oval Plate Coupe 0145 34.25cm (13 ¹ / ₂ ") ■●L 0142 30.5cm (12") ■●L 0141 28.0cm (11") ■●L 0140 25.5cm (10") ■●L 0139 20.25cm (8") ■●M	Nouveau Bowl 0365 30.0cm (11 ³ / ₄ ") ■●L 57.75cl (20.3oz) well 0372 27.0cm (10 ⁵ / ₈ ") ■●L 34.5cl (12.1oz) well	Harmony Soup/Pasta Plate 0363 24.0cm (9 ¹ / ₂ ") ■●M 45.75cl (16.1oz) well
				
Soup Cup Unhandled Stacking 0121 28.5cl (10oz) ■●M	Sugar/Bouillon Cup Club 0379 22.75cl (8oz) ■●M	Saucer Double Well 0158 14.5cm (5 ³ / ₄ ") ■●M 0165 11.75cm (4 ⁵ / ₈ ") ■●S	Saucer/Soup Stand Double Well Slimline 0225 16.5cm (6 ¹ / ₂ ") ■●M	Saucer Single Well Slimline 0218 15.25cm (6") ■●M
				
Low Cup Empire 0152 34.0cl (12oz) ■●L 0189 22.75cl (8oz) ■●M 0190 8.5cl (3oz) ■●S	Cup Stacking Slimline 0217 20.0cl (7oz) ■●M	Atlantic Mug 0183 34.0cl (12oz) ■●L	Coffeehouse Mug 0404 45.5cl (16oz) ■●L 0401 34.0cl (12oz) ■●L 0465 26.5cl (9 ¹ / ₄ oz) ■●M	Quench Mug 0591 34.0cl (12oz) ■●L 0592 28.5cl (10oz) ■●L 0593 22.75cl (8oz) ■●M 0594 8.5cl (3oz) ■●S

STEELITE PERFORMANCE **TASTE**



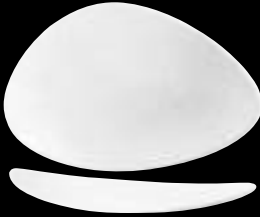


CODE: 1107

				
Coupe Plate 0565 30.0cm (11 ³ / ₄ ") ■●L 0544 28.0cm (11") ■●L 0566 25.25cm (10") ■●L 0543 23.0cm (9") ■●M 0567 20.25cm (8") ■●M 0568 15.25cm (6") ■●S	Coupe Bowl 0545 29.0cm (11 ¹ / ₂ ") ■●L 183.25cl (64 ¹ / ₂ oz) 0569 25.25cm (10") ■●L 120.25cl (42.3oz) 0570 21.6cm (8 ¹ / ₂ ") ■●M 79.0cl (27.8oz) 0571 13.0cm (5") ■●S 16.0cl (5.6oz)	Spice Plate 0579 30.5cm (12") ■●L 0580 25.5cm (10") ■●L 0581 20.25cm (8") ■●M 0582 15.25cm (6") ■●S	Rectangle One 0550 27.0cm x 16.75cm (10 ⁵ / ₈ " x 6 ¹ / ₂ ") ■●M	Tulip Bowl 0541 17.5cm (6 ¹ / ₄ ") ■●L 106.0cl (37 ¹ / ₄ oz) 0540 14.0cm (5 ¹ / ₂ ") ■●L 51.43cl (18oz) 0539 10.0cm (4") ■●M 17.62cl (6 ¹ / ₄ oz)

STEELITE PERFORMANCE **LIV** CODE: 1340

STEELITE PERFORMANCE **FREESTYLE**

CODE: 1128

				
Cup X0018 45.5cl (16oz) ■●L X0019 35.0cl (12oz) ■●L X0021 22.75cl (8oz) ■●M X0023 8.5cl (3oz) ■●S	Saucer X0042 15.0cm (6") ■●M Fits X0022,21,20,19,18 Cup Saucer X0043 12.5cm (5") ■●S Fits X0023 3oz Cup	Plate 0501 37.5cm (14 ⁵ / ₈ ") ■●L	Plate 0521 25.0cm (10") ■●L	Bowl 0518 25.0cm (10") ■●L 74.0cl (26oz)

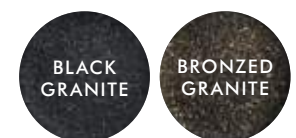


universal cookware with easy maintenance

Folio Cookware brings a whole new level of cooking to the kitchen. These 4-ply ceramic, non-stick pots and casserole dishes are made of lightweight cast aluminium and feature an unbreakable body with excellent cold and heat retention. With the versatility of being used on electric or gas cooktops and oven or induction, the cooking pots offer a unique solution for your buffet presentation, while the small crocks and casseroles are oven safe, providing the perfect vessel for single serve items or sides. Each shape is specifically designed for stacking, and is even dishwasher safe!

- Ceramic non-stick cast aluminium
- Oven safe up to 230°C
- Up to three times lighter than cast iron
- Dishwasher safe

Patterns Available





NEW
Round Induction Buffet Pot w/ Tempered Glass Lid
QU003 37.5 x 28 x 11.4cm
 (14³/₄" x 11³/₄" x 4¹/₂"
 561.9cl (190oz)
QU004 37.5 x 28 x 8.25cm
 (14³/₄" x 11³/₄" x 3¹/₄"
 384.5cl (130oz)

Tempered Glass Lid
6975QU001 27.9cm (11")
 Fits QU003 & QU004



NEW
Oval Casserole w/ Handles
QU011 32.4 x 22.9 x 5.4cm
 (12³/₄" x 9" x 2¹/₈"
 165.6cl (56oz)
QU012 26.7 x 18.7 x 4.5cm
 (10¹/₂" x 7³/₈" x 1³/₄"
 85.8cl (29oz)



NEW
Oval Mini Crock w/ Handles
QU013 17.8 x 12 x 4.5cm
 (7" x 4³/₄" x 1³/₄"
 43.6cl (14.75oz)



NEW
Round Mini Crock w/ Handles
QU009 14.6 x 11.4 x 4.5cm
 (5³/₄" x 4¹/₂" x 1³/₄"
 32.5cl (11oz)



NEW
Round Skillet
QU008 26.7 x 16.5 x 3.5cm
 (10¹/₂" x 6¹/₂" x 1³/₈"
 44.4cl (15oz)



NEW
Round Induction Buffet Pot w/ Tempered Glass Lid
QU003 37.5 x 28 x 11.4cm
 (14³/₄" x 11³/₄" x 4¹/₂"
 561.9cl (190oz)
QU004 37.5 x 28 x 8.25cm
 (14³/₄" x 11³/₄" x 3¹/₄"
 384.5cl (130oz)

Tempered Glass Lid
6975QU001 27.9cm (11")
 Fits QU003 & QU004



NEW
Oval Casserole w/ Handles
QU011 32.4 x 22.9 x 5.4cm
 (12³/₄" x 9" x 2¹/₈"
 165.6cl (56oz)
QU012 26.7 x 18.7 x 4.5cm
 (10¹/₂" x 7³/₈" x 1³/₄"
 85.8cl (29oz)



NEW
Oval Mini Crock w/ Handles
QU013 17.8 x 12 x 4.5cm
 (7" x 4³/₄" x 1³/₄"
 43.6cl (14.75oz)



NEW
Round Mini Crock w/ Handles
QU009 14.6 x 11.4 x 4.5cm
 (5³/₄" x 4¹/₂" x 1³/₄"
 32.5cl (11oz)



NEW
Round Skillet
QU008 26.7 x 16.5 x 3.5cm
 (10¹/₂" x 6¹/₂" x 1³/₈"
 44.4cl (15oz)



warm veined presentation

Introducing the highly innovative serving pieces, now offered in an even larger array of styles. Prepared from either acacia wood or olive wood, these pieces are designed to resist the penetration of liquids, stains and odours.

Adopt the unique serving boards as an alternative to traditional plating and add dramatic dimensions to the total presentation.



Set of 2 Arch Bridge Acacia Wood **NEW**
TW309 40.64 x 15.24 x 10.16cm &
 40.64 x 15.24 x 15.24cm
 (16" x 6" x 4" & 16" x 6" x 6")



6 Level Coffee/Condiment **NEW**
Acacia Wood Stand
TW310 52.07 x 35.56 x 31.75cm
 (20½" x 14" x 12½")



4 Level Signature Stand Acacia Wood **NEW**
TW311 72.39 x 55.25 x 22.86cm
 (28½" x 21¼" x 9")



Rectangular Platform Acacia Wood **NEW**
TW312 52.71 x 32.7 x 15.24cm
 (20¾" x 12⅞" x 6")



Rectangular Platform Acacia Wood **NEW**
TW313 32.39 x 26.67 x 20.32cm
 (12¾" x 10½" x 8")



Square Platform Acacia Wood **NEW**
TW314 17.78 x 17.78 x 30.48cm
 (7" x 7" x 12")



Oval Faceted Acacia Board **NEW**
TW321 71.1 x 30.5 x 5.0cm (h)
 (28" x 12" x 2" h)



Square Faceted Acacia Board **NEW**
TW322 38.1 x 38.1 x 5.0cm (h)
 (15" x 15" x 2" h)



Serving Board Rustic Edge Acacia
TW306 51.0cm x 20.25cm
 (20" x 8")
TW305 40.5cm x 16.5cm
 (16" x 6½")



Serving Board Paddle Olive
TW302 44.0cm x 23.0cm (17¼" x 9")
TW301 38.0cm x 19.5cm (15" x 7¾")



Serving Plate Olive
TW304 35.0cm x 16.5cm (13¾" x 6½")



Serving Plate Olive
TW303 30.0cm x 14.0cm (11¾" x 5½")



unique flexible recessed

A range of wooden serving pieces, designed to provide the perfect platform for our operators to play with the theatre and presentation to the table. Stage is stylish, versatile and provides an innovative approach to service, enhancing the visual impact, creating space and service solutions to the table.



Large Oval Platter
T353 42.2cm x 29.0cm
(16½" x 11½")



Medium Oval Platter
T352 36.0cm x 26.0cm
(14¼" x 10¼")



Small Oval Platter
T351 30.0cm x 23.0cm
(11¾" x 9")



Double Sided Platter
T347 39.0cm x 30.0cm
(15¾" x 11¾")



Double Sided Platter
T348 34.0cm x 24.0cm
(13¾" x 9½")



Riser Platter
T349 37.0cm x 16.8cm
(14½" x 6¾")



Riser
T350 31.0cm x 16.0cm x 13.0cm
(12" x 6¾" x 5¼")

PATTERN CODE: 6516



cool glass carriers

This range includes one size of tray in two contrasting colours; clear and smoked, with a triple well in the centre of each piece allowing compatible Steelite bowls to nestle safely whilst creating theatre for food styling.

Our glass trays have been designed to fit the Stage wooden riser to create height and space in service. They also stand alone and can be used for direct food service presentation.



Glass Serving Tray - Smoked
G384 35.0cm (13¾")

PATTERN CODE: 6506



Bone China is a soft paste porcelain, very fine and translucent which was first made in England in 1645.

Our ranges offered under the umbrella of Folio and Rene Ozorio represents a vision to create tableware as a luxury statement for use in fine restaurants and hotels around the world to deliver an exquisite dining experience to be savoured.







The perfect canvas for creative food presentation

Elevate your existing table and banquet service with the modern and classic-shaped pieces from the Folio collection. The Folio collection provides both a sophisticated and long-lasting option for chefs. From traditional rim plates to a variety of coupe shapes and sizes, and romantic embossments to contemporary designs, Folio has the perfect solution for any tabletop presentation.

- The Folio collection, with its exceptional look and performance, is perfect for banqueting and fine dining
- Offering elegant translucency and strength, Folio bone china is available in both unembossed and full-rim embossed patterns

Folio

designed with the chef in mind





elegant bone china

The rich white translucent look of Kord embodies the beauty and elegance of bone china. The full rim embossment reveals an asymmetrical pattern of threads bound and twisted together to create the look of a subtle cord. Designed specifically for banqueting, this affordable collection will add a wow factor to your presentation.



Chop Plate
4411RF024 30.5cm (12")



Banquet Rim Plate
4411RF001 28.0cm (11")
17.75cm (7") Well
4411RF003 25.5cm (10")
4411RF004 23.0cm (9")
4411RF005 20.25cm (8")
4411RF006 16.5cm (6½")



Wide Rim Presentation Plate
4411RF002 28.0cm (11")
14.0cm (5½") Well



Deep Presentation Plate
4411RF009 28.0cm (11")
19.75cm (7¾") Well



Wide Rim Pasta Plate
4411RF017 28.0cm (11")
45.5cl (16oz)



Rim Presentation Bowl
4411RF007 28.0cm (11")
28.5cl (10oz)



Wide Rim Presentation Bowl
4411RF010 28.0cm (11")
14.0cm (5½") Well



Rim Soup
4411RF008 24.0cm (9½")
39.75cl (14oz)



Oatmeal Bowl
4411RF011 16.5cm (6½")
45.5cl (16oz)



Rim Fruit
4410RF012* 13.0cm (5¼")
14.25cl (5oz)



Stack Soup Cup
4410RF014* 10.75cm x 6.0cm (h)
(4¼" x 2¾" h)
28.5cl (10oz)



Sugar/Bouillon Cup
4410RF013* 10.0cm x 5.75cm (h)
(4" x 2¼" h)
22.75cl (8oz)



Stack Cup
4410RF015* 10.5cm x 6.5cm (h)
(4¼" x 2½" h)
22.75cl (8oz)



Saucer
4411RF016 15.0cm (5⅞")
Fits
RF013, RF014, RF015

*Unembossed



elegant bone china

Elevate your banquet service with Ruche. A full rimmed embossment with the feel of flowing layers of satin, Ruche brings romance and elegance to any tabletop presentation. The luminosity of the bone china combined with the functionality of the coupe rims produces a striking well-designed backdrop for food presentation.



Chop Plate
4412RF024 30.5cm (12")



Banquet Rim Plate
4412RF001 28.0cm (11")
17.75cm (7") Well
4412RF003 25.5cm (10")
4412RF004 23.0cm (9")
4412RF005 20.25cm (8")
4412RF006 16.5cm (6½")



Wide Rim Presentation Plate
4412RF002 28.0cm (11")
14.0cm (5½") Well



Deep Presentation Plate
4412RF009 28.0cm (11")
19.75cm (7¾") Well



Wide Rim Pasta Plate
4412RF017 28.0cm (11")
45.5cl (16oz)



Rim Presentation Bowl
4412RF007 28.0cm (11")
28.5cl (10oz)



Wide Rim Presentation Bowl
4412RF010 28.0cm (11")
14.0cm (5½") Well



Rim Soup
4412RF008 24.0cm (9½")
39.75cl (14oz)



Oatmeal Bowl
4412RF011 16.5cm (6½")
45.5cl (16oz)



Rim Fruit
4410RF012* 13.0cm (5¼")
14.25cl (5oz)



Stack Soup Cup
4410RF014* 10.75cm x 6.0cm (h)
(4¼" x 2¾" h)
28.5cl (10oz)



Sugar/Bouillon Cup
4410RF013* 10.0cm x 5.75cm (h)
(4" x 2¼" h)
22.75cl (8oz)



Stack Cup
4410RF015* 10.5cm x 6.5cm (h)
(4¼" x 2½" h)
22.75cl (8oz)



Saucer
4412RF016 15.0cm (5⅞")
Fits
RF013, RF014, RF015

*Unembossed



FOLIO
BY STEELITE

FOLIO
VIRTUE™



bone china perfect for banqueting

Elevate your table service with Virtue, the newest collection of bone china from Folio. With 42% bone ash, Virtue has a creamy white, translucent body that creates the perfect backdrop for any presentation. Whether it's fine or casual dining, banqueting or buffet, Virtue is sure to make every dining experience memorable.



Rectangle Tray
4410RF027 36.75cm x 17.75cm
 (14½" x 7")
4410RF028 28.75cm x 17.75cm
 (11¾" x 7")



Square Tray
4410RF025 25.0cm (9⁷/₈")
4410RF026 21.5cm (8½")



Chop Plate
4410RF024 30.5cm (12")



Banquet Rim Plate
4410RF001 28.0cm (11")
 17.75cm (7") Well
4410RF003 25.5cm (10")
4410RF004 23.0cm (9")
4410RF005 20.25cm (8")
4410RF006 16.5cm (6½")



Wide Rim Presentation Plate
4410RF002 28.0cm (11")
 14.0cm (5½") Well



Deep Presentation Plate
4410RF009 28.0cm (11")
 19.75cm (7¾") Well



Wide Rim Pasta Plate
4410RF017 28.0cm (11")
 45.5cl (16oz)



Rim Presentation Bowl
4410RF007 28.0cm (11")
 28.5cl (10oz)



Wide Rim Presentation Bowl
4410RF010 28.0cm (11")
 14.0cm (5½") Well



Rim Soup
4410RF008 24.0cm (9½")
 39.75cl (14oz)



Oatmeal Bowl
4410RF011 16.5cm (6½")
 45.5cl (16oz)



Rim Fruit
4410RF012 13.0cm (5¼")
 14.25cl (5oz)



Stack Soup Cup
4410RF014 10.75cm x 6.0cm (h)
 (4¼" x 2¾" h)
 28.5cl (10oz)



Sugar/Bouillon Cup
4410RF013 10.0cm x 5.75cm (h)
 (4" x 2¼" h)
 22.75cl (8oz)



Sugar Bowl
4410RF022 5.75cm (2¼" h)
 12.75cl (4½oz)



Creamer
4410RF021 8.25cm (3¼" h)
 19.0cl (6¾oz)



Stack Cup
4410RF015 10.5cm x 6.5cm (h)
 (4¼" x 2½" h)
 22.75cl (8oz)



Low Coffee Cup
4410RF018 6.75cm (2⁵/₈") h
 29.75cl (10½oz)



Can Coffee Cup
4410RF019 6.5cm (2½" h)
 28.5cl (10oz)



Saucer
4411RF016 15.0cm (5⁷/₈")
 Fits
 RF013, 14, 15, 18, 19



RENE OZORIO

Take your dining experience to a whole new level with the Memento Collection by Rene Ozorio. With the finesse of traditional English Bone China, it is light in weight with a subtle creamy look that speaks of quality and elegance, while the 47% bone ash assures durability and strength. A collection of simple yet elegant forms that speak of modern day classics, both for Asian and Western cuisine. Memento represents fine dining in modern shapes and is a truly contemporary approach to food presentation.



Rene Ozorio

"Bone China is a medium which expresses all the superlatives in tableware. Super strength and durability while still giving the designer the luxury of beautifully refined shapes and a richness in colour. The weightlessness of the pieces and the refined definition speak of elegance and modernity at the same time."
- Rene Ozorio

Rene Ozorio
designed to delight

RENE OZORIO

memento

FINE BONE CHINA



highly durable and lightweight design

Take your dining presentation to the next level with Memento, a fine bone china collection from Rene Ozorio. Highly durable in strength with a lightweight design, this traditional English-style bone china contains 47% natural bone ash content and features a full Asian offering, as well as classic shapes, that will suit a high end dining presentation. Its simple, yet exquisite design features a brilliant glaze on a creamy white body, which lends itself to a product that will stay looking new for a lifetime.



Rim Plate NEW
 ST1276 30.5cm (12")
 ST1318 29.2cm (11½")
 ST1319 27.0cm (10⅝")
 ST1322 24.1cm (9½")
 ST1320 21.6cm (8½")
 ST1321 15.75cm (6¼")



Coupe Plate NEW
 ST1282 30.5cm (12")
 ST1281 27.0cm (10⅝")
 ST1280 24.0cm (9½")
 ST1279 21.0cm (8¼")
 ST1278 17.8cm (7")



Coupe Deep Plate NEW
 ST1286 30.5cm (12")
 ST1285 27.0cm (10⅝")
 100.0cl (34oz)
 ST1284 23.0cm (9")



Soup Plate NEW
 ST1271 22.8cm (9")



Cereal Bowl NEW
 ST1324 16.8cm (6⅝")
 51.0cl (18oz)



Bowl NEW
 ST1262 10.5cm (4⅛")
 21.25cl (7½oz)



Soup Cup w/o Handles NEW
 ST1265 12.1cm (4¾")
 28.5cl (10oz)
Saucer
 ST1266 15.25cm (6")



Teapot w/ Lid NEW
 ST1248 85.0cl (30oz)
 ST1249 Lid



Creamer w/ Handle NEW
 ST1254 28.5cl (10oz)



Creamer w/o Handle NEW
 ST1295 8.5cl (3oz)



Mug NEW
 ST1323 37.0cl (13oz)



Can Tea Cup NEW
 ST1238 22.75cl (8oz)



Can Tea Saucer NEW
 ST1239 14.6cm (5¾")



Can Coffee Cup NEW
 ST1240 8.5cl 3oz



Can Coffee Saucer NEW
 ST1241 11.4cm (4½")



PORCELAIN

The Porcelain ranges from Robert Gordon, Rene Ozorio, Folio and Varick are uniquely designed offers, which bring a sensational added dimension to the dining experience. Created to explore everything that dining has to offer, these ranges draw on all the senses to help the diner fully appreciate chefs creations.





RENE OZORIO

Tablescapes in chic porcelain

"Tableware should be tactile, functional and possess elements of surprise and delight." This is the philosophy that has led Rene Ozorio to become a world renowned designer of restaurant concepts and tableware for over 15 years.

Designing cutting edge, yet functional shapes in porcelain, bone china and cutlery, Rene Ozorio is not only familiar with, but has been responsible for shaping good service trends. An inspiration in his own right, Rene Ozorio believes the creation of each item should provide the guest with a subliminal poetry of sensation and experience of daily life. Words truly lived up to by the eloquent magnitude of the Rene Ozorio Collection.



Rene Ozorio

For inspired presentations offering a myriad of opportunities

- cool blue-white porcelain
- unique artisan glazes
- delicate embossments
- captivating shape and form
- functional design
- integrated ranges

Rene Ozorio
designed to delight

RENE OZORIO

RENE OZORIO

RENE OZORIO
WABI SABI™

the art of imperfection

Introducing the Wabi Sabi collection, the latest design by Rene Ozorio. Combining his simplistic porcelain shapes with reactive ceramic glazes, Rene Ozorio has developed a pattern of unparalleled raw beauty.

Embodying an imperfect style and a natural semi matte finish, no two pieces of these double-fired, hand-glazed items are alike. The Wabi Sabi range provides chefs with the ability to plate on organically inspired pieces. Available in colours Wheat, Slate, Sienna, Indigo, Lichen and Galet.

Patterns Available

WHEAT
(6410)

SLATE
(6413)

LICHEN
(6415)

GALET
(6416)

INDIGO
(6414)

SIENNA
(6417)



Glossy Well Rimmed Plate
MY003 28.5cm (11¼")



Rimmed Plate
MY002 24.0cm (9½")
MY001 15.25cm (6")



Coupe Plate
MY009 28.5cm (11¼")
MY008 24.0cm (9½")
MY007 15.25cm (6")



Deep Coupe Plate Embossed
MY025 15.75cm (6¼")



Bowl
MY032 14.5cm x 7.6cm (h)
(5¾" x 3" h) 62.5cl (22oz)
MY031 12.0cm x 6.0cm (h)
(4¾" x 2⅜" h) 39.75cl (14oz)
MY030 10.5cm x 5.25cm (h)
(4⅛" x 1⅞" h) 26.0cl (9oz)



Coupe Rim Bowl
MY015 27.25 x 6.75cm (h)
(9⅝" x 2⅝" h)
9.5cl (3¾oz) Well
MY014 20.25cm x 6.0cm (h)
(8" x 2⅜" h)
3.5cl (1½oz) Well
MY013 16.5cm x 5.0cm (h)
(6½" x 2" h)
3.5cl (1¼oz) Well



Coupe Bowl
MY022 28.5cm (11¼")
143.5cl (50½oz)
MY012 26.0cm x 4.0cm
(10¼" x 1⅝")
MY011 22.25cm (8¼")
69.6cl (24½oz)



Round Tray
6413MY020 28.5cm (11¼")



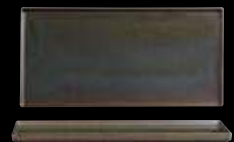
Round Tray
6413MY021 15.25cm (6")



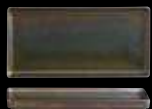
Square Tray
6413MY016 28.5cm (11¼")



Square Tray
6413MY017 16.0cm (6¼")



Rectangle Tray
6413MY018 28.5cm x 14.0cm
(11¼" x 5½")



Rectangle Tray
6413MY019 16.0cm x 7.5cm
(6¼" x 3")



Coffee Cup
6413MY028 11.0cm x 8.75cm x 6.75cm (h)
(4⅜" x 3½" x 2⅝" h)
22.75cl (8oz)

Espresso Cup
6413MY026 8.25cm x 6.5cm x 5.25cm (h)
(3¼" x 2½" x 1⅞" h)
8.5cl (3oz)

Coupe Saucer
6413MY029 15.25cm (6") Fits MY028
6413MY027 11.5cm (4½") Fits MY026



Round Tray
6415MY020 28.5cm (11¼")



Round Tray
6415MY021 15.25cm (6")



Square Tray
6415MY016 28.5cm (11¼")



Square Tray
6415MY017 16.0cm (6¼")



Rectangle Tray
6415MY018 28.5cm x 14.0cm
(11¼" x 5½")



Rectangle Tray
6415MY019 16.0cm x 7.5cm
(6¼" x 3")



Coupe Plate
 MY009 28.5cm (11¼")
 MY008 24.0cm (9½")
 MY007 15.25cm (6")



Deep Coupe Plate Embossed
 MY025 15.75cm (6¼")



Coupe Bowl
 MY022 28.5cm (11¼")
 143.5cl (50½oz)
 MY012 26.0cm x 4.0cm
 (10¼" x 1½")
 MY011 22.25cm (8¾")
 69.6cl (24½oz)



Coupe Rim Bowl
 MY015 27.25 x 6.75cm (h)
 (9⅝" x 2⅝" h)
 9.5cl (3¾oz) Well
 MY014 20.25cm x 6.0cm (h)
 (8" x 2⅜" h)
 3.5cl (1½oz) Well
 MY013 16.5cm x 5.0cm (h)
 (6½" x 2" h)
 3.5cl (1½oz) Well



Bowl
 MY032 14.5cm x 7.6cm (h)
 (5¾" x 3" h)
 62.5cl (22oz)
 MY031 12.0cm x 6.0cm (h)
 (4¾" x 2⅜" h)
 39.75cl (14oz)
 MY030 10.5cm x 5.25cm (h)
 (4⅞" x 1⅞" h)
 26.0cl (9oz)



Coffee Cup
 6415MY028 11.0cm x 8.75cm x 6.75cm (h)
 (4⅜" x 3½" x 2⅝" h)
 22.75cl (8oz)



Coffee Cup
 6414MY028 11.0cm x 8.75cm x 6.75cm (h)
 (4⅜" x 3½" x 2⅝" h)
 22.75cl (8oz)



Espresso Cup
 6415MY026 8.25cm x 6.5cm x 5.25cm (h)
 (3¼" x 2½" x 1⅞" h)
 8.5cl (3oz)



Espresso Cup
 6414MY026 8.25cm x 6.5cm x 5.25cm (h)
 (3¼" x 2½" x 1⅞" h)
 8.5cl (3oz)

Coupe Saucer
 6415MY029 15.25cm (6") Fits MY028
 6415MY027 11.5cm (4½") Fits MY026

Coupe Saucer
 6414MY029 15.25cm (6") Fits MY028
 6414MY027 11.5cm (4½") Fits MY026

RENE OZORIO

RENE OZORIO
PAUL LIEBRANDT™
PAUL LIEBRANDT
BY RENE OZORIO

subtle relief with a modern design

Gaining inspiration from the idea of a zen garden, the Paul Liebrandt collection by Rene Ozorio portrays a delicate, modern texture for any small presentation. These unique pieces contain a more subtle relief to provide a contemporary and minimalist backdrop for food presentation.



Paul Liebrandt



Round Platter
P852 28.5cm (11¼")
12.0cm (4¾") Well



Round Platter
P853 28.5cm (11¼")
14.0cm (5½") Well



Round Platter
P854 28.5cm (11¼")
15.75cm (6¼") Well



Round Platter
P855 15.75cm (6¼")
(Lid for Stack Bowl)



Stack Bowl
P856 15.75cm x 4.5cm (h)
(6¼" x 1¾" h)
62.5cl (22oz)



Square Platter
P461 30.1cm (117/8")



Square Platter
P462 24.0cm (9½")



Rectangle Platter
P463 35.0cm x 15.25cm
(14" x 6")



Square Platter
P442 20.0cm (77/8")



Square Platter
P443 17.75cm (7")



Pedestal Stand (Tall)
P459 7.0cm x 8.25cm
(2¾" x 3¼") h



Pedestal Stand (Tall)
P458 6.0cm x 7.0cm
(2¾" x 2¾") h



Pedestal Stand (Tall)
P452 3.5cm x 4.1cm
(1¾" x 1¾") h



Pedestal Stand (Short)
P460 8.0cm x 3.8cm
(3¼" x 1½") h



Pedestal Stand (Short)
P453 3.8cm x 2.3cm
(1½" x 7/8") h



Round Stand
P456 8.0cm x 1.5cm (3/8" x 5/8") h



Round Stand
P455 7.0cm x 0.75cm (2¾" x ¾") h



Condiment Pot W/Lid
P447 7.6cm x 9.75cm (3" x 37/8") h
18.8cl (6¾oz)



Chappei Cup W/Lid
P450 10.0cm x 5.75cm (4" x 2¼") h
17.75cl (6¼oz)



timeless & unrivalled design

Designed by high quality European Design Team, Queensberry Hunt, Belisa incorporates a timeless and irregular concentric embossment on the surface of each piece. Additionally, Belisa was the first pattern in the market to feature an ergonomic set of ridges on the underside to facilitate easy handling, making its design unrivalled in the hospitality industry.



Plate
 ST0100 31.75cm (12½")
 ST0101 30.1cm (11¾")
 ST0102 28.0cm (11")
 ST0103 27.0cm (10⅝")
 ST0104 26.0cm (10¼")
 ST0105 23.0cm (9")
 ST0106 21.25cm (8⅜")
 ST0107 18.5cm (7¼")
 ST0108 16.2cm (6⅜")



Coupe Plate
 ST0110 26.6cm (10½")



Deep Pasta Plate
 ST0111 29.25cm (11½")
 153.4cl (54oz)
Deep Bowl
 ST0112 28.0cm (11")
 130.0cl (45¾oz)



Oval Winged Platter
 ST0115 38.0cm (15")



Oval Platter
 ST0113 36.75cm x 27.25cm
 (14½" x 10¾")
 ST0114 31.75cm x 23.5cm
 (12½" x 9¼")



Rectangle Rim Platter
 ST0116 36.75cm x 17.75cm
 (14½" x 7")
 ST0117 28.75cm x 17.75cm
 (11⅜" x 7")



Rectangle Platter
 ST0118 33.0cm x 23.0cm
 (13" x 9")



Square Rim Plate
 ST0119 25.0cm (9⅞")
 ST0120 21.5cm (8½")
 ST0121 12.75 (5")



Square Pasta Bowl
 ST0146 24.75cm (9¾")
 113.5cl (40oz)



Pasta Bowl
 ST0123 30.1cm (11¾")
 48.3cl (17oz)



Pasta Plate
 ST0122 28.0cm (11")



Pasta Bowl
 ST0134 28.0cm (11") 51.1cl (18oz)
 ST0124 27.0cm (10⅝")
 64.5cl (22⅔oz)
 ST0127 23.0cm (9") 108.0cl (38oz)



Trumpet Bowl
 ST0131 28.0cm (11")
 96.6cl (34oz)



Deep Bowl
 ST0126 20.25cm (8")
 98.7cl (34¾oz)



Rim Soup
 ST0125 23.5cm (9¼")
 31.2cl (11oz)



Cereal Bowl
 ST0128 14.0cm (5½")
 42.5cl (15oz)



Square Bowl
 ST0132 12.0cm (4¾")
 52.5cl (18½oz)
 ST0133 11.5cm (4½")
 24.0cl (8½oz)



Fruit/Condiment
 ST0129 10.5cm (4⅛")
 9.2cl (3¼oz)



Bouillon
 ST0130 5.75cm (2¼")
 26.0cl (9oz)



Stack Cup
 ST0136 26.0cl (9oz)



Tall Cup
 ST0137 27.0cl (9½oz)



Saucer
 ST0141 15.25cm (6")
 Fits 130, 136, 137



AD Cup
 ST0138 10.0cl (3½oz)
AD Saucer
 ST0142 11.5cm (4½")



Creamer
 ST0143 8.25cm (3¼")
 28.5cl (10oz)
 ST0144 7.0cm (2¾")
 17.0cl (6oz)



Sugar Packet Holder
 ST0145 9.5cm x 7.0cm
 (3¾" x 2¾")



Mug
 ST0139 34.0cl (12oz)



Mug
 ST0140 37.0cl (13oz)



optimal food framing potential

The ever-popular Vortex features a linear reactive decal design on a unique geometric profile. Designed with the chef in mind, European Design Team, Queensberry Hunt, created this contemporary shape for exceptional food presentation. The unique flat shapes accentuate a square well, providing optimal food framing potential and the perfect tabletop solution.



Round Plate
ST0500 30.5cm (12")
ST0501 28.0cm (11")
ST0503 26.0cm (10¹/₄")
ST0504 23.0cm (9")
ST0505 15.75cm (6¹/₄")



Deep Plate
ST0509 28.0cm (11")
ST0502 26.0cm (10¹/₄")
ST0510 20.3cm (8⁷/₈")



Square Plate
ST0506 27.5cm (10⁷/₈")
ST0507 21.5cm (8¹/₂")
ST0508 15.0cm (5⁷/₈")



Rectangle Platter
ST0511 33.0cm x 23.0cm
 (13" x 9")
ST0512 30.0cm x 17.75cm
 (11³/₈" x 7")



Square Deep Plate
ST0527 25.0cm (9⁷/₈")
 139.2cl (49oz)



Square Deep Bowl
ST0528 Salad 20.25cm (8")
 191.5cl (67³/₈oz)
ST0529 Soup 16.2cm (6³/₈")
 79.2cl (27⁷/₈oz)



Square Fruit Dish
ST0530 14.5cm (5³/₄")
 45.0cl (15⁷/₈oz)



Rectangle Dish
ST0513 20.0cm x 15.75cm
 (7⁷/₈" x 6¹/₄")
 64.2cl (22²/₈oz)



Square Bowl
ST0526 8.75cm (3¹/₂")
 10.5cl (3³/₄oz)



Bowl
ST0516 21.5cm (8¹/₂")
 129.3cl (45¹/₂oz)



Pasta Bowl
ST0134 28.0cm (11") 51.0cl (18oz)
ST0124 27.0cm (10⁵/₈")
 64.4cl (22²/₃oz)
ST0127 23.0cm (9") 108.0cl (38oz)



Trumpet Bowl
ST0131 28.0cm (11") 96.6cl (34oz)



Stack Cup
ST0519 11.75cm x 6.5cm (h)
 (4⁵/₈" x 2¹/₂" h)
 24.8cl (8³/₄oz)



AD Cup
ST0538 9.25cm x 5.5cm (h)
 (3⁵/₈" x 2¹/₈" h)
 10.5cl (3³/₄oz)



Stack Mug
ST0532 12.5cm x 8.5cm (h)
 (4⁷/₈" x 3³/₈" h)
 35.5cl (12¹/₂oz)



Teapot w/Lid
ST0520 17.75cm x 11.5cm (h)
 (7" x 4¹/₂" h) 48.3cl (17oz)

Saucer
ST0514 15.75cm (6¹/₄")

AD Saucer
ST0536 12.0cm (4³/₄")



Sugar Bowl w/Lid
ST0524 33.4cl (11³/₄oz)



Creamer
ST0518A 10.75cm x 7.6cm (h)
 (4¹/₄" x 3" h) 14.25cl (5oz)



picture perfect presentation

Liberate your food framing potential with the contemporary wide rim of Queensberry. Featuring a versatile, clean shape that will mix and match well with other porcelain patterns, Queensberry offers a textured back on each plate rim for ease of handling.



Plate
 ST0601 30.1cm (11⁷/₈"")
 ST0602 28.0cm (11")
 ST0603 27.0cm (10⁵/₈"")
 ST0604 26.0cm (10¹/₄"")
 ST0605 23.0cm (9")
 ST0606 21.25cm (8³/₈"")
 ST0607 16.2cm (6³/₈"")



Triangle Plate
 ST0608 31.0cm (12¹/₄"")



Pasta
 ST0612 32.0cm (12⁵/₈"")
 96.6cl (34oz)



Pasta Bowl
 ST0613 30.5cm (12")
 54.0cl (19oz)



Tall Cup
 ST0610 12.5cm x 7.25cm (h)
 (4⁷/₈" x 2⁷/₈" h)
 23.75cl (8¹/₂oz)



Stack Cup
 ST0614 11.5cm x 7.0cm (h)
 (4¹/₂" x 3³/₄" h)
 26.0cl (9oz)



Saucer
 ST0609 15.75cm (6¹/₄"")
 Fits 610, 614



Mug
 ST0611 12.0cm x 9.5cm (h)
 (4³/₄" x 3³/₄" h)
 34.0cl (12oz)



ROBERT GORDON

Heritage leads to innovation

For over 70 years and three generations, Robert Gordon Australia has been making quality pottery. The brand stands for craftsmanship and creativity, and has been built around the importance of its heritage. While continuing to grow because of its excitement for the future, Robert Gordon pieces are created with a strong focus on innovation and design. Synonymous with quality, these porcelain products are designed and developed in Australia then handed over to China for production, ensuring the Australian aesthetic is not lost.

- Beautiful, naturalist porcelain
- Freezer, oven, microwave and dishwasher safe
- Perfect for casual & family dining
- Unique and exciting collection

Robert Gordon
creative australian aesthetic

**ROBERT
GORDON**
AUSTRALIA
POTTERS SINCE 1945



natural and eclectic

The new Adelaide Collection from Robert Gordon consists of a distinct reactive glaze finish on uniquely embossed porcelain plates, bowls, trays and accessories. Birch, with its crackled glaze effect is fired three times in order to achieve the glossy translucent, creamy white glaze with the natural clay body showing underneath.

Patterns Available

BIRCH



Plate
RG120 26.4cm (10³/₈")
RG121 22.0cm (8¹/₂")
RG122 16.5cm (6¹/₂")

NEW



Oval Platter
RG129 34.9 x 27.3 x 2.5cm
 (13³/₄" x 10³/₄" x 1")

NEW



Oblong Tray
RG128 30.2 x 16.0 x 2.9cm
 (11⁷/₈" x 6¹/₄" x 1¹/₈")
RG127 24.8 x 14.3 x 2.5cm
 (9³/₄" x 5⁵/₈" x 1")
RG126 18.4cm x 12.1cm
 (7¹/₄" x 4³/₄")

NEW



Wide Rimmed Pasta / Presentation Bowl
RG133 26.4cm (10³/₈")
 91.7cl (31oz)

NEW



Bowl
RG123 22.0cm x 6.4cm h
 (8¹/₂" x 2¹/₂" h) 133cl (45oz)
RG124 15.25cm x 5.4cm h
 (6" x 2¹/₈" h) 47.3cl (16oz)
RG125 13.5cm x 4.8cm h
 (5¹/₄" x 1⁷/₈" h) 28.5cl (10oz)

NEW



Fry Cup
RG130 9.0cm x 7.5cm (3¹/₂" x 3")
 22.75cl (8oz)

NEW



Condiment Dish
RG131 7.9cm x 3.5cm h
 (3¹/₈" x 1³/₈" h)
 7.0cl (2¹/₂oz)

NEW



Mug
RG132 12.7 x 10.2 x 8.6cm h
 (5" x 4" x 3⁵/₈" h)
 41.4cl (14oz)

NEW



unique natural extraordinary

The Potters Collection by Robert Gordon includes an exciting and informal assortment of embossed plates, platters, bowls and accessories in three unique colours: Pier, Shell and Storm. Each colour has a distinct finish that is stunning on its own or can be beautifully mixed to create an unforgettable tabletop. The reactive glazes ensures that no two pieces of this Australian-designed porcelain will be exactly alike.

The new stacking plates and bowl are great for stacking back of house, or serving stacked shares to tables, these trendy straight sided round trays make the most of the plating surface, perfect for every presentation.

Patterns Available





Stack Plate NEW
 6121RG090 27.0cm (10⁵/₈"")
 6124RG090 27.0cm (10⁵/₈"")



Stack Plate NEW
 6121RG091 23.0cm (9")
 6124RG091 23.0cm (9")



Stack Plate NEW
 6121RG093 16.0cm (6¹/₄"")
 6124RG093 16.0cm (6¹/₄"")



Stack Bowl NEW
 6121RG094 16.0cm x 4.5cm
 (6¹/₄" x 1³/₄"") 56.75cl (20oz)
 6124RG094 16.0cm x 4.5cm
 (6¹/₄" x 1³/₄"") 56.75cl (20oz)



Plate
 RG015 26.7cm (10¹/₂"")



Plate
 RG009 23.2cm (9¹/₈"")



Plate
 RG017 19.0cm (7¹/₂"")



Coupe Dish
 RG010 18.4cm (7¹/₄"")



Coupe Dish
 6121RG001 12.7cm (5")
 6124RG001A 12.7cm (5")



Bowl
 RG006 28.9cm (11³/₈"")
 193.0cl (68oz)



Bowl
 RG004 22.8cm (9")
 114.0cl (40oz)



Deep Bowl
 RG007 20.0cm (7⁷/₈"")
 102.0cl (36oz)



Rectangle Tray
 RG018 38.0cm x 17.8cm
 (15" x 7")
 RG019 25.5cm x 15.25cm
 (10" x 6")



Round Deep Tray
 RG003 16.5cm (6¹/₂"")
 4.25cl (1.5oz)



Handled Deep Tray
 RG008 16.8cm x 13.0cm
 (6⁵/₈" x 5¹/₈"")
 29.0cl (10¹/₄oz)



Round Tray
 RG002 16.5cm (6¹/₂"")



Ramekin
 6121RG005 8.57cm (3³/₈"")
 18.0cl (6oz)
 6124RG005A 8.57cm (3³/₈"")
 18.0cl (6oz)



Condiment Tray
 RG012 8.1cm (3¹/₈"")
 7.0cl (2¹/₂oz)



Handled Crock
 RG014 13.6cm x 10.2cm
 (5³/₈" x 4")
 25.6cl (9oz)



Oil Dish
 RG011 9.8cm x 8.5cm
 (3⁷/₈" x 3³/₈"")
 5.7cl (2oz)



Spice Dish
 RG013 6.7cm x 6.0cm
 (2⁵/₈" x 2³/₈"")
 2.85cl (1oz)



Mug
 RG016 33.4cl (11³/₄oz)



small saucy sides

Café Porcelain is packed with features and benefits at a price point that will allow even the most value conscious operator to serve up a four star presentation. This multi-faceted range works well in all decors, from traditional to contemporary. When it comes to value, beauty and performance, Café Porcelain truly is your solution.



Rectangle Tray Handled
E405 30.0cm x 14.5cm
 (11³/₈" x 5³/₄")
E406 25.0cm x 12.3cm
 (10" x 4⁷/₈")
E407 20.0cm x 10.0cm
 (8" x 3⁷/₈")



Square Plate
E570 8.9cm (3¹/₂")



Square Sauce Dish
E545 7.6cm (3")
 1.5cl (1¹/₂oz)



Square Bowl
E590 8.25cm (3¹/₄")



Square Bowl
E417 10.0cm x 4.2cm H
 (4" x 1⁵/₈")
 19.0cl (6¹/₄oz)



Square Ramekin
E421 8.25cm x 4.2cm H
 (3¹/₄" x 1⁵/₈")
 20.0cl (6³/₄oz)
E422 5.7cm x 3.2cm H
 (2¹/₄" x 1¹/₄")
 7.0cl (2¹/₄oz)



Square Ramekin
E566 5.1cm (2" x 1")
 2.2cl (3¹/₄oz)
E567 7.9cm (3¹/₈" x 1¹/₈")
 8.2cl (2³/₄oz)
E568 10.1cm (4" x 1¹/₄")
 16.2cl (5¹/₂oz)



Square Bowl
E571 9.2 x 9.2 x 5.0cm
 (3⁵/₈" x 3⁵/₈" x 2")



Square Deep Ramekin
E593 5.4cm (2¹/₈")
E594 3.8cm (1¹/₂")



Round Deep Ramekin
E591 7.9cm (3¹/₈")
E592 5.7cm (2¹/₄")



Rectangle Tray
E569 19.7 x 10.5 x 2.5cm
 (7³/₈" x 4¹/₈" x 1")
 29.8cl (10¹/₂oz)



Rectangle Tray
E596 8.25cm (3¹/₄")



**Double Well
 Rectangle Tray**
E595 14.6cm (5³/₄")



Oval Bowl
E585 10.2cm (4")
E586 15.25cm (6")
E587 20.3cm (7⁷/₈")
E588 25.4cm (9⁷/₈")



FOLIO
BY STEELITE

FOLIO
PARLIAMENT™



modern durable coupes

Add flare to your tabletop with the Parliament collection by Folio Alpha-Ceram. This modern collection of durable coupes will add style to your presentation and can be easily paired with the classic rims from Stratford to create a more diverse tablescape. From round plates to oblong trays, Parliament has a creamy white body that takes on the look of bone china with exceptional strength and performance.



Coupe Plate

- E630 30.5cm (12")
- E6033 28.0cm (11")
- E654 27.0cm (10³/₈")
- E631 22.25cm (8¹/₄")
- E632 16.5cm (6¹/₂")
- E633 14.0cm (5¹/₂")



Oval Plate

- E6072 28.0cm x 25.5cm (11" x 10")
- E6060 20.3cm x 20.0cm (8¹/₈" x 7⁷/₈")
- E6059 17.0cm x 15.0cm (6³/₄" x 5⁷/₈")



Oval Coupe Tray

- E649 35.5cm x 15.25cm (14" x 6")
- E648 30.5cm x 11.5cm (12" x 4¹/₂")



Oval Platter

- E6094 34.0cm x 23.5cm (13³/₈" x 9¹/₄")
- E6095 28.0cm x 22.25cm (11" x 8¹/₄")



Oval Coupe Platter

- E641 34.3cm x 21.5cm (13¹/₂" x 8¹/₂")
- E640 30.5cm x 19.75cm (12" x 7³/₄")

Oval Coupe Plate

- E653 23.0cm x 16.2cm (9" x 6³/₈")
- E652 20.25cm x 14.0cm (8" x 5¹/₂")



Round Coupe Bowl

- E671 28.0cm x 6.5cm (h)
(11" x 2¹/₈" h) 183.0cl (64¹/₄oz)

Round Coupe Dish

- E605 24.0cm x 5.0cm (h)
(9¹/₂" x 2" h) 110.0cl (38³/₄oz)
- E634 20.25cm x 5.25cm (h)
(8" x 1⁷/₈" h) 70.0cl (24¹/₂oz)
- E650 16.2cm x 3.5cm (h)
(6³/₈" x 1³/₈" h) 28.5cl (10oz)



Flared Serving Bowl

- E639 28.0cm x 6.0cm (h)
(11" x 2⁷/₁₆" h) 150.5cl (53oz)
- E670 24.0cm x 6.5cm (h)
(9¹/₂" x 2¹/₂" h) 111.0cl (39oz)



Flared Bowl

- E651 19.4cm x 6.75cm (h)
(7⁵/₈" x 2⁵/₈" h) 93.7cl (33oz)
- E636 15.25cm x 5.75cm (h)
(6" x 2¹/₄" h) 45.5cl (16oz)
- E637 11.5cm x 4.1cm (h)
(4¹/₂" x 1⁵/₈" h) 18.5cl (6¹/₂oz)
- E638 7.6cm x 2.8cm (h)
(3" x 1¹/₈" h) 7.0cl (2¹/₂oz)



Bowl

- E6097 23.0cm x 6.5cm (h)
(9¹/₈" x 2¹/₂" h) 128.0cl (45oz)



Deep Bowl

- E612 22.25cm x 6.0cm (h)
(8¹/₄" x 2³/₈" h) 105.0cl (37oz)



Curved Bowl

- E6091 17.75cm x 5.75cm (h)
(7" x 2¹/₄" h) 93.7cl (33oz)
- E6090 13.3cm x 5.75cm (h)
(5¹/₄" x 2¹/₄" h) 56.75cl (20oz)



Oval Bowl

- E685 25.5 x 15.75 x 7.0cm (h)
(10" x 6¹/₄" x 2³/₄" h) 85.2cl (30oz)
- E684 20.25 x 12.75 x 5.75cm (h)
(8" x 5" x 2¹/₄" h) 44.0cl (15¹/₂oz)
- E6023 15.25 x 9.5 x 4.5cm (h)
(6" x 3³/₄" x 1³/₄" h) 20.0cl (7oz)
- E6022 10.0 x 6.5 x 2.8cm (h)
(4" x 2¹/₂" x 1¹/₈" h) 5.0cl (1³/₄oz)



Rice Bowl

- E694 19.75cm x 9.5cm (h)
(7³/₄" x 3³/₄" h) 136.4cl (48oz)
- E693 15.75cm x 7.6cm (h)
(6¹/₄" x 3" h) 80.0cl (28oz)
- E692 11.5cm x 5.75cm (h)
(4¹/₂" x 2¹/₄" h) 26.0cl (9oz)

Lid w/Slot

- E695 20.25cm (8") Fits E694
- E698 17.0cm (6⁵/₈") Fits E693
- E697 11.75cm (4⁵/₈") Fits E692

Saucer Double Well

- E6016 16.5cm (6¹/₂") Fits E692



Bowl

- E6025 14.0cm x 5.5cm (h)
(5¹/₂" x 2¹/₈" h) 34.0cl (12oz)
- E6044 12.0cm x 6.0cm (h)
(4³/₄" x 2³/₈" h) 29.75cl (10¹/₂oz)



Bouillon Cup

- E6093 10.0cm x 5.75cm (h)
(4" x 2¹/₄" h) 22.75cl (8oz)

Saucer Double Well

- E6016 16.5cm (6¹/₂")



Sauce Dish

- E618 10.0cm x 3.0cm (h)
(4" x 1¹/₄" h) 12.0cl (4¹/₄oz)



Sauce Dish

- E617 8.75cm x 2.5cm (h)
(3¹/₂" x 1" h) 2.8cl (1oz)



Coupe Mug

- E6056 13.3cm x 10.5cm (h)
(5¹/₄" x 4¹/₈" h) 44.0cl (15¹/₂oz)



Unhandled Cup

- E691 6.5cm x 5.0cm (h)
(2¹/₂" x 2" h) 8.5cl (3oz)



Can Cup

- E642 12.0cm x 6.5cm (h)
(4³/₄" x 2¹/₂" h) 27.0cl (9¹/₂oz)
- E643 8.75cm x 5.0cm (h)
(3¹/₂" x 2" h) 12.75cl (4¹/₂oz)

Saucer

- E644 16.2cm (6³/₈") Fits E642
- E645 12.75cm (5") Fits E643



Low Cup

- E614 13.3cm x 7.0cm (h)
(5¹/₄" x 2³/₄" h) 34.0cl (12oz)
- E615 12.0cm x 6.0cm (h)
(4³/₄" x 2³/₈" h) 22.75cl (8oz)
- E688 8.5cm x 4.1cm (h)
(3³/₈" x 1⁵/₈" h) 8.5cl (3oz)

Saucer Double Well

- E6016 16.5cm (6¹/₂")
Fits E615, E614
- E687 11.75cm (4⁵/₈") Fits E688



Chinese Spoon

- E621 12.75cm x 4.5cm
(5" x 1³/₄")

Chinese Spoon Rest

- E620 8.75cm x 5.5cm
(3¹/₂" x 2¹/₈")



Curved Chinese Spoon

- E6011 17.0cm (6³/₄")

Spoon Rest

- E6013 10.0cm x 5.0cm (h) (4" x 2" h)



FOLIO
BY STEELITE

FOLIO
PARLIAMENT SQUARES & RECTANGLES™

FOLIO ALPHA-CERAM PARLIAMENT SQUARES & RECTANGLES



unique contemporary flare

Parliament brings a modern flare to the tabletop with coupes in a variety of shapes and sizes. Adding to the breadth of the Alpha-Ceram collection is Parliament Squares and Rectangles. Easily paired with Stratford and Parliament, the squares and rectangles bring a unique contemporary appearance to the tabletop.



Square Plate
E606 30.5cm (12")
E604 25.5cm (10")
E658 20.25cm (8")
E603 15.25cm (6")



Square Plate
E6047 23.0cm (9")
E6031 17.75cm (7")
E619 15.75cm (6 1/4")
E6046 11.5cm (4 1/2")



Rectangle Tray
E610 36.75cm x 16.5cm
 (14 1/2" x 6 1/2")
E6089 34.3cm x 26.6cm
 (13 1/2" x 10 1/2")
E656 33.0cm x 19.0cm
 (13" x 7 1/2")
E663 27.0cm x 16.5cm
 (10 3/8" x 6 1/2")



Serving Stand
5379S799
 26.6 x 17.75 x 36.75cm (h)
 (10 1/2" x 7" x 14 1/2" h)
 For 6940E663



Oblong Tray
E661 35.5cm x 20.25cm
 (14" x 8")
E660 35.5cm x 15.25cm
 (14" x 6")
E659 35.5cm x 10.0cm
 (14" x 4")



Oblong Tray
E602 25.5cm x 20.25cm
 (10" x 8")
E601 25.5cm x 15.25cm
 (10" x 6")
E600 25.5cm x 10.0cm
 (10" x 4")



Curved Rim Rectangle Tray
E665 33.0cm x 16.5cm (13" x 6 1/2")
E657 29.25cm x 14.0cm
 (11 1/2" x 5 1/2")
E666 25.5cm x 12.0cm (10" x 4 3/4")
E667 20.25cm x 9.5cm (8" x 3 3/4")



Oval Tray
E6043 18.5 x 13.0 x 2.5cm (h)
 (7 1/4" x 5 1/8" x 1" h)



Square Ramekin
E616 8.0cm x 2.8cm (h)
 (3 1/8" x 1 1/8" h) 7.8cl (2 3/4oz)



Square Bowl
E662 13.3cm x 5.75cm (h)
 (5 1/4" x 2 1/4" h) 51.0cl (18oz)
E669 12.0cm x 5.0cm (h)
 (4 3/4" x 2" h) 37.0cl (13oz)
E668 10.0cm x 4.5cm (h)
 (4" x 1 3/4" h) 22.0cl (7 3/4oz)



Square Bowl
E613 20.25 x 6.0cm (h)
 (8" x 2 3/8" h) 91.0cl (32oz)



Tall Mug
E6019 10.75cm x 11.0cm (h)
 (4 1/4" x 4 3/8" h) 28.5cl (10oz)
E6018 10.5cm x 10.5cm (h)
 (4 1/8" x 4 1/8" h) 22.75cl (8oz)
E6017 8.0cm x 7.25cm (h)
 (3 1/8" x 2 7/8" h) 8.5cl (3oz)



Mug
E686 11.75 x 8.75 x 9.25cm (h)
 (4 5/8" x 3 1/2" x 3 5/8" h)
 27.0cl (9 1/2oz)



FOLIO
BY STEELITE

FOLIO
STRATFORD™

FOLIO ALPHA-CERAM STRATFORD



classic & elegant rim collection

Elevate your table service with classic and elegant rim plates from the Stratford collection. Alpha-Ceram beautifully combines the look and feel of bone china with exceptional durability and strength. The modern look that chefs want, with the performance they need.



Flat Rim Plate
E673 31.0cm (12¹/₄")
E674 28.0cm (11")
E682 26.0cm (10¹/₄")
E675 24.0cm (9¹/₂")
E676 21.5cm (8¹/₂")
E681 19.0cm (7¹/₂")
E677 15.75cm (6¹/₄")
E6071 14.5cm (5³/₄")



Banquet Rim Plate
E6052 28.0cm (11")



Form Plate
E6042 23.0cm (9")



Rimmed Platter
E6063 36.0cm x 24.75cm
 (14¹/₈" x 9³/₄")
E6076 31.75cm x 22.25cm
 (12¹/₂" x 8¹/₄")
E6077 27.25cm x 18.0cm
 (10³/₄" x 7¹/₈")
E6078 23.0cm x 15.25cm
 (9" x 6")



Presentation Bowl
E680 29.25cm x 5.0cm (h)
 (11¹/₂" x 2" h)
 48.3cl (17oz)



Rim Pasta Bowl
E6050 28.0cm x 4.5cm (h)
 (11" x 1³/₄" h)
 45.5cl (16oz)



Presentation Bowl
E6092 27.0cm x 3.8cm (h)
 (10³/₈" x 1¹/₂" h)



Pasta Bowl
E6100 23.0cm x 6.75cm (h)
 (9" x 2⁵/₈" h)
 27.0cl (9¹/₂oz)



Rim Fruit
E6049 16.5cm x 4.5cm (h)
 (6¹/₂" x 1³/₄" h)
 24.0cl (8¹/₂oz)
E6048 13.3cm x 3.0cm (h)
 (5¹/₄" x 1¹/₄" h)
 12.75cl (4¹/₂oz)



Lion Head Soup Bowl
E6067 13.5 x 12.0 x 8.5cm (h)
 (5³/₈" x 4³/₄" x 3³/₈" h)
 51.0cl (18oz)
E6082 11.75 x 10.5 x 7.6cm (h)
 (4⁵/₈" x 4¹/₈" x 3" h)
 35.5cl (12oz)
E6083 10.5 x 8.75 x 6.75cm (h)
 (4¹/₈" x 3¹/₂" x 2⁵/₈" h)
 17.0cl (6oz)

Rim Soup Plate
E679 24.0cm x 4.1cm (h)
 (9¹/₂" x 1⁵/₈" h)
 34.0cl (12oz)



Casserole Base
E624 22.25cm x 9.5cm (h)
 (8³/₄" x 3³/₄" h)
 213.0cl (75oz)
E625 Lid For Casserole



Soup Bowl Base
E622 15.75cm x 12.5cm (h)
 (6¹/₄" x 4⁷/₈" h)
 45.5cl (16oz)
E623 Soup Bowl Lid



Oval Sole Dish
E609 22.25 x 14.0 x 4.5cm (h)
 (8¹/₄" x 5¹/₂" x 1³/₄" h)
 65.4cl (23oz)
E608 16.2 x 10.75 x 3.5cm (h)
 (6³/₈" x 4¹/₄" x 1³/₈" h)
 (10¹/₂oz)



Oval Baker
E611 15.25 x 10.5 x 4.5cm (h)
 (6" x 4¹/₈" x 1³/₄" h)
 37.0cl (13oz)



Stack Soup Cup
E6015 11.5cm x 5.0cm (h)
 (4¹/₄" x 2" h)
 28.5cl (10oz)
 Fits E6016



Souffle Ramekin
E6069 10.0cm x 5.5cm (h)
 (4" x 2¹/₈" h)
 24.8cl (8³/₄oz)



Stack Cup
E6020 12.75cm x 6.5cm (h)
 (5" x 2¹/₂" h)
 28.5cl (10oz)



Saucer
E6016 16.5cm (6¹/₂")
 Double Well Fits E689, E6020
E690 15.25cm (6") Fits E689
E687 11.75cm (4⁵/₈")
 Fits E6021



Stack Mug
E672 10.75cm x 9.5cm (h)
 (4¹/₄" x 3³/₄" h)
 29.75cl (10¹/₂oz)



Tea Pot W/Lid
E6036 23.0 x 14.5 x 14.5cm (h)
 (9" x 5³/₄" x 5³/₄" h)
 115.0cl (40¹/₂oz)
E6034 17.0 x 10.75 x 11.5cm (h)
 (6⁵/₈" x 4¹/₄" x 4¹/₂" h)
 49.7cl (17¹/₂oz)
Lid Replacement
E6037 6.0cm (2³/₈") For E6036
E6035 4.5cm (1³/₄") For E6034

Underliner
E6070 20.25cm (8")
 Fits E6069

E689 11.0 x 8.5 x 5.75cm (h)
 (4³/₈" x 3³/₈" x 2¹/₄" h)
 20.0cl (7oz)

E6021 8.75cm x 5.0cm (h)
 (3¹/₂" x 2" h)
 10.0cl (3¹/₂oz)



Ramekin
E6085 8.0cm x 4.1cm
 (3¹/₈" x 1⁵/₈")
 11.25cl (4oz)
E6084 6.0cm x 3.0cm
 (2³/₈" x 1¹/₄")
 5.5cl (2oz)



Gravy Boat
E6038 21.5 x 8.25 x 7.6cm (h)
 (8¹/₂" x 3¹/₄" x 3" h)
 35.5cl (12¹/₂oz)



Handled Creamer
E6074 10.5cm x 7.25cm (h)
 (4¹/₈" x 2⁷/₈" h)
 19.0cl (6oz)
E6073 8.0cm x 6.5cm (h)
 (3¹/₈" x 2¹/₂" h)
 10.0cl (3¹/₂oz)

Unhandled Creamer
E647 7.25cm x 5.0cm
 (2⁷/₈" x 2")
 14.25cl (5oz)



Sugar Bowl
E646 10.0 x 7.6 x 4.5cm (h)
 (4" x 3" x 1³/₄" h)
 17.0cl (6oz)



Salt Shaker (1 Hole)
E6039 5.0 x 4.1 x 6.75cm (h)
 (2" x 1⁵/₈" x 2⁵/₈" h)
Pepper Shaker (3 Holes)
E6040 5.0 x 4.1 x 6.75cm (h)
 (2" x 1⁵/₈" x 2⁵/₈" h)
E6086 Stopper
 Replacements



beautiful embossment, exceptional durability

Alpha-Ceram provides both an elegant and long-lasting option for chefs. Lido, the newest addition to this collection, creates an inviting frame for your food presentation with a subtly embossed rim. An exceptionally durable magnesium enhanced body meets inimitable class.



Plate
E6052 28.0cm (11")
E6057 25.5cm (10")
E6053 23.0cm (9")
E6054 20.25cm (8")
E6055 16.5cm (6½")



Rim Pasta Bowl
E6050 28.0cm x 4.5cm (h)
 (11" x 1¾" h) 45.5cl (16oz)



Rim Soup Plate
E679 24.0cm x 4.1cm (h)
 (9½" x 1⅝" h) 34.0cl (12oz)



Stack Soup Cup
E6015 10.75cm x 5.0cm (h)
 (4¼" x 2" h) 28.5cl (10oz)



Stack Cup
E6020 12.75cm x 6.5cm (h)
 (5" x 2½" h) 28.5cl (10oz)



Stack Cup
E689 11.0cm x 5.75cm (h)
 (4⅝" x 2¼" h) 20.0cl (7oz)



Saucer Double Well
E6016 16.5cm (6½")
 Fits 015, 020, 689



CUTLERY

The right cutlery can bring a whole new dimension to your tabletop. With Folio, Varick, Rene Ozorio and Laguiole our specialist partners, we have designers of fine cutlery who perfectly mirror our own exacting standards.

By forging a partnership with these leading names we are able to bring you an exceptional choice of stylish cutlery for any style of venue. From elegant to modern, we have a comprehensive selection of designs to suit your needs. Crafted from either 18/10 stainless steel for optimum strength, high shine and excellent stain resistance, or 18/0 for the value-conscious operator, there is a cutlery collection to suit the ambience of any dining occasion.



FOLIO CAROLYN





FOLIO

Perfect for any venue

Introducing the Folio Collection; a contemporary assortment of cutlery that is perfect for any size operator. Conveniently priced with the operators in mind, this collection features clean, sleek lines and boasts an 18/10 stainless steel finish. Folio cutlery provides excellent stain and rust resistance with a long lasting shine, making it a great choice for your banqueting and dining needs.



FOLIO

BY STEELITE



The polished finish and slender form on Folio's Whitfield elevates any dining experience. A contemporary modern design, Whitfield is perfect for Bistro and Fine environments.

- 18/10 stainless steel • Dishwasher safe



Dinner Knife **NEW**
SX042 24.44cm (9⁵/₈"



Dinner Fork **NEW**
SX021 20.32cm (8")



**Oval Bowl Soup/
Dessert Spoon** **NEW**
SX003 18.09cm (7¹/₈"



Teaspoon **NEW**
SX001 15.55cm (6¹/₈"



Butter Knife **NEW**
SX045 17.46cm (6⁷/₈"



Dessert/Salad Fork **NEW**
SX023 17.78cm (7")



Round Soup Spoon **NEW**
SX002 17.15cm (6³/₄"



A.D. Coffee Spoon **NEW**
SX005 12.06cm (4³/₄"



Dessert Knife **NEW**
SX051 21.27cm (8³/₈"



Cocktail Fork **NEW**
SX025 14.6cm (5³/₄"



Table Spoon **NEW**
SX004 20.95cm (8¹/₄"



Iced Tea Spoon **NEW**
SX006 18.41cm (7¹/₄"



Steak Knife **NEW**
SX056 24.44cm (9⁵/₈"



This heavy weighted forged pattern is perfect for banqueting, Carolyn cutlery features classic, vertical lines that add dimension to the handle and a touch of elegance to the table. The vertical ribbed lines also hide fingerprints.

- 18/10 stainless steel
- Dishwasher safe



Dinner Knife **NEW**
SX042 23.81cm (9³/₈"



Dinner Fork **NEW**
SX021 20.63cm (8¹/₈"



Oval Bowl Soup/
Dessert Spoon **NEW**
SX003 18.41cm (7¹/₄"



A.D. Coffee Spoon **NEW**
SX005 11.43cm (4¹/₂"



Butter Knife **NEW**
SX045 17.78cm (7"



Dessert/Salad Fork **NEW**
SX023 18.41cm (7¹/₄"



Bouillon Soup Spoon **NEW**
SX002 17.46cm (6⁷/₈"



Iced Tea Spoon **NEW**
SX006 18.73cm (7³/₈"



Dessert Knife **NEW**
SX051 21.27cm (8³/₈"



Cocktail Fork **NEW**
SX025 15.24cm (6"



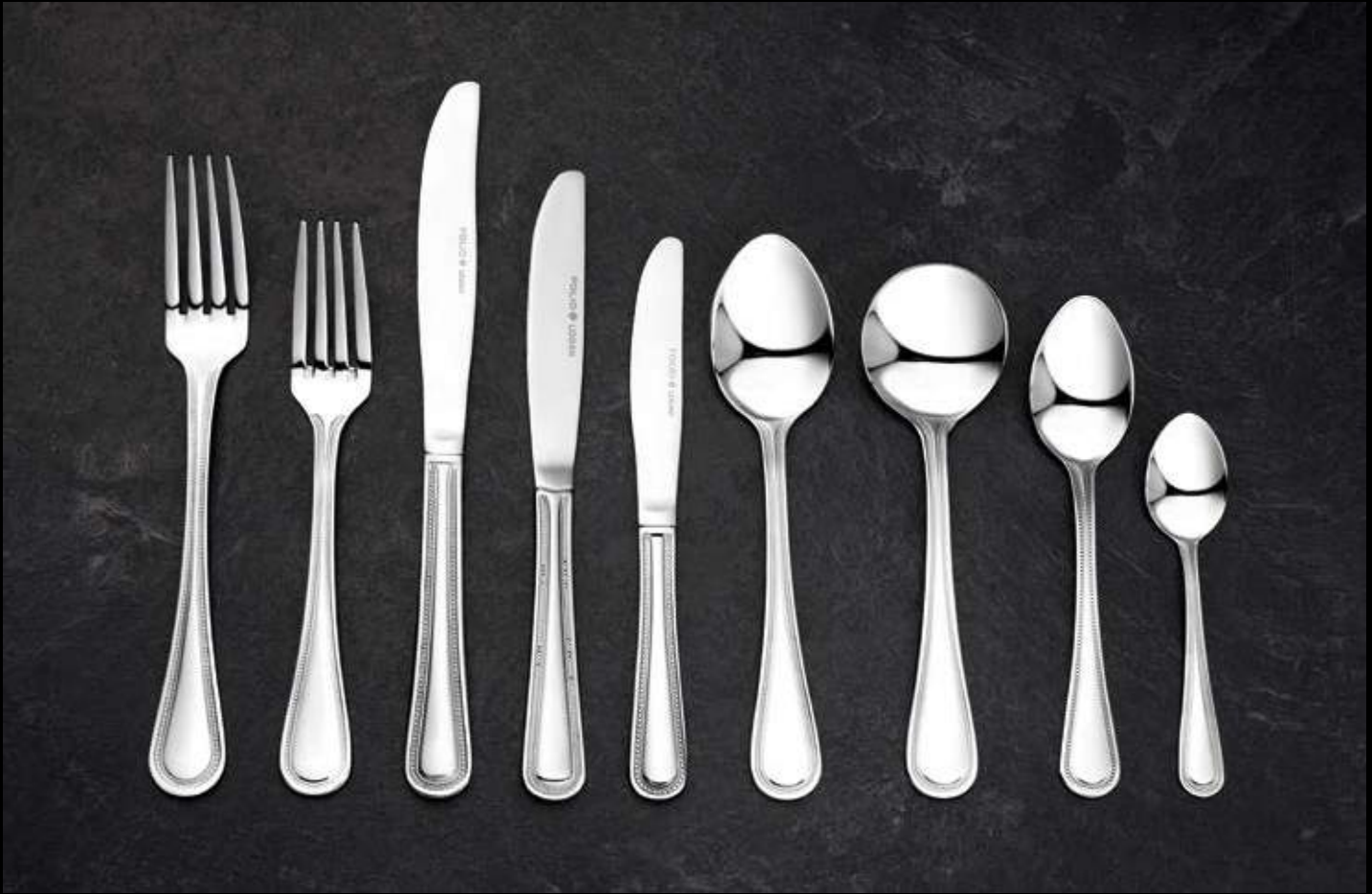
Teaspoon **NEW**
SX001 15.87cm (6¹/₄"



Table Spoon/
Serving Spoon **NEW**
SX061 21.27cm (8³/₈"



Steak Knife **NEW**
SX056 23.81cm (9³/₈"



Create a traditional presentation with the classic beaded-rim design of Logan. Made of 18/10 stainless steel, Logan by Folio is an attractive cutlery collection suitable for most dining occasions.

- 18/10 stainless steel
- Dishwasher safe
- Traditional, classic design



Dinner Knife **NEW**
SX042 22.86cm (9")



Dinner Fork **NEW**
SX021 19.68cm (7¾")



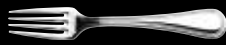
Oval Bowl Soup/
Dessert Spoon **NEW**
SX003 17.46cm (6⅞")



Teaspoon **NEW**
SX001 15.24cm (6")



Butter Knife **NEW**
SX045 18.09cm (7⅛")



Dessert/Salad Fork **NEW**
SX023 17.78cm (7")



Round Soup Spoon **NEW**
SX002 16.5cm (6½")



A.D. Coffee Spoon **NEW**
SX005 12.06cm (4¾")



Dessert Knife **NEW**
SX051 20.0cm (7⅞")



Table Spoon **NEW**
SX004 19.68cm (7¾")



Simple, yet timeless, the high quality mirror finish of Hartman provides a look that is ideal for any venue.
 • 18/10 stainless steel • Dishwasher safe



Dinner Knife **NEW**
SX042 24.13cm (9½")



Dinner Fork **NEW**
SX021 20.64cm (8⅛")



**Oval Bowl Soup/
Dessert Spoon** **NEW**
SX003 20.32cm (8")



Iced Tea Spoon **NEW**
SX006 20.0cm (7⅞")



Butter Knife **NEW**
SX045 17.78cm (7")



Dessert/Salad Fork **NEW**
SX023 17.15cm (6¾")



Bouillon Soup Spoon **NEW**
SX002 18.1cm (7⅛")



Serving Spoon **NEW**
SX061 22.86cm (9")



Dessert Knife **NEW**
SX051 20.0cm (7⅞")



Cocktail Fork **NEW**
SX025 14.61cm (5¾")



A.D. Coffee Spoon **NEW**
SX005 13.97cm (5½")



Steak Knife **NEW**
SX056 23.81cm (9⅜")



A.D. Coffee Spoon **NEW**
SX008 11.11cm (4⅜")



FOLIO
ALISON™



A beautiful mirrored hammered pattern that is whimsical and bold.

- 18/10 stainless steel
- High quality mirror polished finish



Dinner Knife
SX042 23.2cm (9¹/₈"



Dinner Fork
SX021 20.6cm (8¹/₈"



**Oval Bowl Soup/
Dessert Spoon**
SX003 20.0cm (7⁷/₈"



Iced Tea Spoon
SX006 20.0cm (7⁷/₈"



Butter Knife
SX045 17.8cm (7"



Dessert/Salad Fork
SX023 17.5cm (6⁷/₈"



Bouillon Soup Spoon
SX002 18.1cm (7¹/₈"



Serving Spoon
SX061 22.9cm (9"



Dessert Knife
SX051 20.0cm (7⁷/₈"



Cocktail Fork
SX025 14.6cm (5³/₄"



Teaspoon
SX007 14.0cm (5¹/₂"



Steak Knife
SX056 23.5cm (9¹/₄"



A.D. Coffee Spoon
SX005 11.1cm (4³/₈"



With a modern look, Bryce is designed for all banqueting environments, easy to care for and beautifully elegant.

- 18/10 stainless steel
- High quality mirror polished finish
- Designed for banqueting

Horizontal lines on the length of the handles give the Pirouette pattern by Folio an elegantly coiled design while minimising the appearance of fingerprints.

- 18/10 stainless steel
- High quality mirror polished finish



Dinner Knife
SX042 23.5cm (9¼")



Butter Knife
SX045 17.8cm (7")



Dessert Knife
SX051 20.0cm (7⅞")



Steak Knife
SX056 23.5cm (9¼")



Dinner Fork
SX021 20.6cm (8⅛")



Dessert/Salad Fork
SX023 17.5cm (6⅞")



Cocktail Fork
SX025 14.6cm (5¾")



**Oval Bowl Soup/
Dessert Spoon**
SX003 20.0cm (7⅞")



Bouillon Soup Spoon
SX002 18.1cm (7⅞")



Teaspoon
SX007 14.0cm (5½")



A.D. Coffee Spoon
SX005 11.1cm (4⅜")



Iced Tea Spoon
SX006 20.0cm (7⅞")



Serving Spoon
SX061 22.9cm (9")



Dinner Knife
SX042 23.5cm (9¼")



Butter Knife
SX045 17.8cm (7")



Dessert Knife
SX051 20.0cm (7⅞")



Steak Knife
SX056 23.5cm (9¼")



Dinner Fork
SX021 20.6cm (8⅛")



Dessert/Salad Fork
SX023 17.5cm (6⅞")



Cocktail Fork
SX025 14.6cm (5¾")



**Oval Bowl Soup/
Dessert Spoon**
SX003 20.0cm (7⅞")



Bouillon Soup Spoon
SX002 18.1cm (7⅞")



Teaspoon
SX007 14.0cm (5½")



A.D. Coffee Spoon
SX005 11.1cm (4⅜")



Iced Tea Spoon
SX006 20.0cm (7⅞")



Serving Spoon
SX061 22.9cm (9")



FOLIO
HAMILTON™



18/10 stainless steel

Dinner Knife
5726SX042 22.25cm (8¾")

Butter Knife
5726SX045 17.0cm (6¾")

Dinner Fork
5726SX021 18.5cm (7¼")

Dessert/Salad Fork
5726SX023 15.75cm (6¼")

Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon
5726SX003 17.0cm (6¾")

Round Bowl Soup Spoon
5726SX002 14.5cm (5¾")

Teaspoon
5726SX001 15.25cm (6")

Patterns Available
5726SX 18/10 St. St.
5726FS Full Satin
5726HS Half Satin



FOLIO
FLEUR™



18/10 stainless steel

Dinner Knife
5720SX042 22.25cm (8¾")

Butter Knife
5720SX045 18.5cm (7¼")

Dinner Fork
5720SX021 18.5cm (7¼")

Dessert/Salad Fork
5720SX023 15.75cm (6¼")

Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon
5720SX003 18.5cm (7¼")

Round Bowl Soup Spoon
5720SX002 15.0cm (5⅞")

Teaspoon
5720SX001 15.25cm (6")

Patterns Available
5720SX 18/10 St. St.
5720FS Full Satin
5720HS Half Satin



18/10 stainless steel

Dinner Knife
5721SX042 23.0cm (9")

Butter Knife
5721SX045 18.5cm (7¼")

Dinner Fork
5721SX021 19.75cm (7¾")

Dessert/Salad Fork
5721SX023 16.5cm (6½")

Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon
5721SX003 17.5cm (6⅞")

Round Bowl Soup Spoon
5721SX002 15.0cm (5⅞")

Teaspoon
5721SX001 15.25cm (6")

Patterns Available
5721SX 18/10 St. St.
5721FS Full Satin
5721HS Half Satin



18/10 stainless steel

Dinner Knife
5722SX042 20.3cm (8⅞")

Butter Knife
5722SX045 18.5cm (7¼")

Dinner Fork
5722SX021 19.0cm (7½")

Dessert/Salad Fork
5722SX023 16.8cm (6⅝")

Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon
5722SX003 17.0cm (6¾")

Round Bowl Soup Spoon
5722SX002 15.25cm (6")

Teaspoon
5722SX001 15.5cm (6⅛")

Patterns Available
5722SX 18/10 St. St.
5722FS Full Satin
5722HS Half Satin



FOLIO
MONTECITO™



18/10 stainless steel

- | | |
|--|--|
| Dinner Knife
5700SX042
23.0cm (9") | Tablespoon/Serving Spoon
5700SX004
20.5cm (8 ¹ / ₈ ") |
| Steak Knife
5700SX057
23.8cm (9 ³ / ₈ ") | Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon
5700SX003
18.5cm (7 ¹ / ₄ ") |
| Butter Knife
5700SX045
18.0cm (7 ¹ / ₈ ") | Round Bowl Soup Spoon
5700SX002
15.25cm (6") |
| Butter Spreader
5700SX047
16.8cm (6 ⁵ / ₈ ") | Teaspoon
5700SX001
16.2cm (6 ³ / ₈ ") |
| Dinner Fork
5700SX021
18.5cm (7 ¹ / ₄ ") | Iced Tea Spoon
5700SX006
18.0cm (7 ¹ / ₈ ") |
| Dinner Fork, European
5700SX022
22.25cm (8 ¹ / ₄ ") | A.D. Coffee Spoon
5700SX005
11.5cm (4 ¹ / ₂ ") |
| Dessert/Salad Fork
5700SX023
16.5cm (6 ¹ / ₂ ") | Patterns Available
5700SX 18/10 St. St.
5700FS Full Satin
5700HS Half Satin |
| Oyster/Cocktail Fork
5700SX025
14.5cm (5 ³ / ₄ ") | |



FOLIO
AMERICANA™



18/10 stainless steel

- | |
|---|
| Dinner Knife
5707SX042 22.25cm (8 ³ / ₄ ") |
| Butter Knife
5707SX045 17.75cm (7") |
| Dinner Fork
5707SX021 19.4cm (7 ⁵ / ₈ ") |
| Dessert/Salad Fork
5707SX023 16.5cm (6 ¹ / ₂ ") |
| Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon
5707SX003 16.5cm (6 ¹ / ₂ ") |
| Round Bowl Soup Spoon
5707SX002 16.5cm (6 ¹ / ₂ ") |
| Teaspoon
5707SX001 15.25cm (6") |
| Iced Tea Spoon
5707SX006 19.0cm (7 ¹ / ₂ ") |
| Patterns Available
5707SX 18/10 St. St.
5707FS Full Satin
5707HS Half Satin |

RENE OZORIO

RENE OZORIO
HUDSON™



18/10 stainless steel

Dinner Knife
5728SX042 24.0cm (9½")

Butter Knife
5728SX045 17.5cm (6⅞")

Dinner Fork
5728SX021 21.25cm (8⅜")

Dessert/Salad Fork
5728SX023 18.0cm (7⅛")

Round Bowl Soup Spoon
5728SX002 17.5cm (6⅞")

Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon
5728SX003 18.5cm (7¼")

Tea Spoon
5728SX001 16.8cm (6⅝")

Patterns Available
5728SX 18/10 St. St.
5728FS Full Satin
5728HS Half Satin

RENE OZORIO

RENE OZORIO
ALEXIS™



18/10 stainless steel

Dinner Knife (S.H.)
5343Z041 23.5cm (9¼")

Dessert Knife (S.H.)
5343Z052 22.25cm (8¾")

Butter Knife
5343Z046 19.0cm (7½")

Dinner Fork
5343Z021 20.25cm (8")

Dessert/Salad Fork
5343Z023 18.5cm (7¼")

Oyster/Cocktail Fork
5343Z025 13.3cm (5¼")

Tablespoon/Serving Spoon
5343Z004 20.25cm (8")

Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon
5343Z003 18.5cm (7¼")

Round Bowl Soup Spoon
5343Z002 17.75cm (7")

Teaspoon
5343Z001 15.75cm (6¼")

A.D. Coffee Spoon
5343Z005 12.75cm (5")

Iced Tea Spoon
5343Z006 17.75cm (7")

Patterns Available
5343Z 18/10 St. St.

RENE OZORIO

RENE OZORIO
GRAPHITE™



18/10 stainless steel

Dinner Knife (S.H.)
5341Z041 23.5cm (9¼")

Dessert Knife (S.H.)
5341Z051 22.25cm (8¾")

Butter Knife (S.H.)
5341Z045 18.5cm (7¼")

Steak Knife (S.H.)
5341Z057 24.75cm (9¾")

Dinner Fork
5341Z021 19.75cm (7¾")

Dessert/Salad Fork
5341Z023 17.75cm (7")

Tablespoon/Serving Spoon
5341Z004 20.25cm (8")

Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon
5341Z003 18.5cm (7¼")

Round Bowl Soup Spoon
5341Z002 17.75cm (7")

Teaspoon
5341Z001 16.5cm (6½")

A.D. Coffee Spoon
5341Z005 11.5cm (4½")

RENE OZORIO

RENE OZORIO
MONZA™



18/10 stainless steel

Dinner Knife (S.H.)
5340Z041
24.75cm (9¾")

Dinner Knife (H.H.)
5340Z043
24.75cm (9¾")

Dessert Knife (S.H.)
5340Z051
21.5cm (8½")

Dessert Knife (H.H.)
5340Z053
21.5cm (8½")

Butter Knife
5340Z045 17.75cm (7")

Dinner Fork
5340Z021
20.25cm (8")

Dessert/Salad Fork
5340Z023 17.75cm (7")

Oyster/Cocktail Fork
5340Z025
14.0cm (5½")

**Tablespoon/
Serving Spoon**
5340Z004
22.25cm (8¾")

**Oval Bowl Soup/
Dessert Spoon**
5340Z003 17.75cm (7")

**Round Bowl Soup
Spoon**
5340Z002 17.75cm (7")

Teaspoon
5340Z001
16.5cm (6½")

A.D. Coffee Spoon
5340Z005
14.0cm (5½")

Iced Tea Spoon
5340Z006
18.5cm (7¼")

Patterns Available
5340Z 18/10 St. St.
5340FS Full Satin
5340HS Half Satin

RENE OZORIO

RENE OZORIO
MATRIX™



18/10 stainless steel

- | | |
|--|--|
| Dinner Knife (Standing)
5344Z042 23.5cm (9¼") | Fish Fork
5344Z026* 18.5cm (7¼") |
| Dinner Knife (S.H.)
5344Z041 23.0cm (9") | Tablespoon/
Serving Spoon
5344Z004 20.25cm (8") |
| Dinner Knife (H.H.)
5344Z043*
23.0cm (9") | Oval Bowl Soup/
Dessert Spoon
5344Z003 18.5cm (7¼") |
| Dessert Knife (S.H.)
5344Z051
22.25cm (8¾") | Round Bowl Soup Spoon
5344Z002 17.75cm (7") |
| Steak Knife (S.H.)
5344Z056 23.0cm (9") | Teaspoon
5344Z001 15.75cm (6¼") |
| Fish Knife
5344Z049*
20.25cm (8") | A.D. Coffee Spoon
5344Z005 10.75cm (4¼") |
| Butter Spreader
5344Z047 17.75cm (7") | Iced Tea Spoon
5344Z006 17.75cm (7") |
| Dinner Fork
5344Z021 20.25cm (8") | Patterns Available
5344Z 18/10 St. St.
5344FS Full Satin
5344HS Half Satin |
| Dessert/Salad Fork
5344Z023 18.5cm (7¼") | |
| Oyster/Cocktail Fork
5344Z025 14.5cm (5¾") | |

RENE OZORIO

RENE OZORIO
ARUBA™



18/10 stainless steel

- | | |
|---|--|
| Dinner Knife (S.H.)
5342Z041 24.0cm (9½") | Tablespoon/
Serving Spoon
5342Z004
22.25cm (8¾") |
| Dinner Knife (H.H.)
5342Z043* 23.5cm (9¼") | Oval Bowl Soup/
Dessert Spoon
5342Z003 17.75cm (7") |
| Dessert Knife (S.H.)
5342Z051
22.25cm (8¾") | Round Bowl Soup Spoon
5342Z002 17.0cm (6¾") |
| Dessert Knife (H.H.)
5342Z053*
22.25cm (8¾") | Teaspoon
5342Z001 15.5cm (6⅛") |
| Fish Knife (S.H.)
5342Z049 19.0cm (7½") | Coffee Spoon A.D.
5342Z005 11.5cm (4½") |
| Butter Knife (S.H.)
5342Z045 18.5cm (7¼") | Iced Tea Spoon
5342Z006 17.75cm (7") |
| Dinner Fork
5342Z021
19.75cm (7¾") | Patterns Available
5342Z 18/10 St. St.
5342FS Full Satin
5342HS Half Satin |
| Dessert/Salad Fork
5342Z023 17.75cm (7") | |
| Oyster/Cocktail Fork
5342Z025 14.0cm (5½") | |
| Fish Fork
5342Z026 17.75cm (7") | |

*Denotes items that are Non-Stock





VARICK

Designed specifically for the hospitality industry

The Varick Collection includes patterns made from 18/0 stainless steel, all exceptionally priced for value-conscious operators. Top-grade hand polishing provides a superior soft shine, while proper weight distribution and balance provides a comfortable feel when handling. Complete with a collection of steak knives, Varick cutlery is dishwasher safe and offers a breadth of patterns at an affordable price, making it the ideal choice for the hospitality industry.





Avery's simple, smooth and rounded handles offer a comforting addition to the table.

- 18/0 stainless steel
- Dishwasher safe
- Smooth & rounded handles



Dinner Knife **NEW**
SX042 23.17cm (9¹/₈")



Dinner Fork **NEW**
SX021 20.0cm (7⁷/₈")



Oval Bowl Soup/ **NEW**
Dessert Spoon
SX003 18.41cm (7¹/₄")



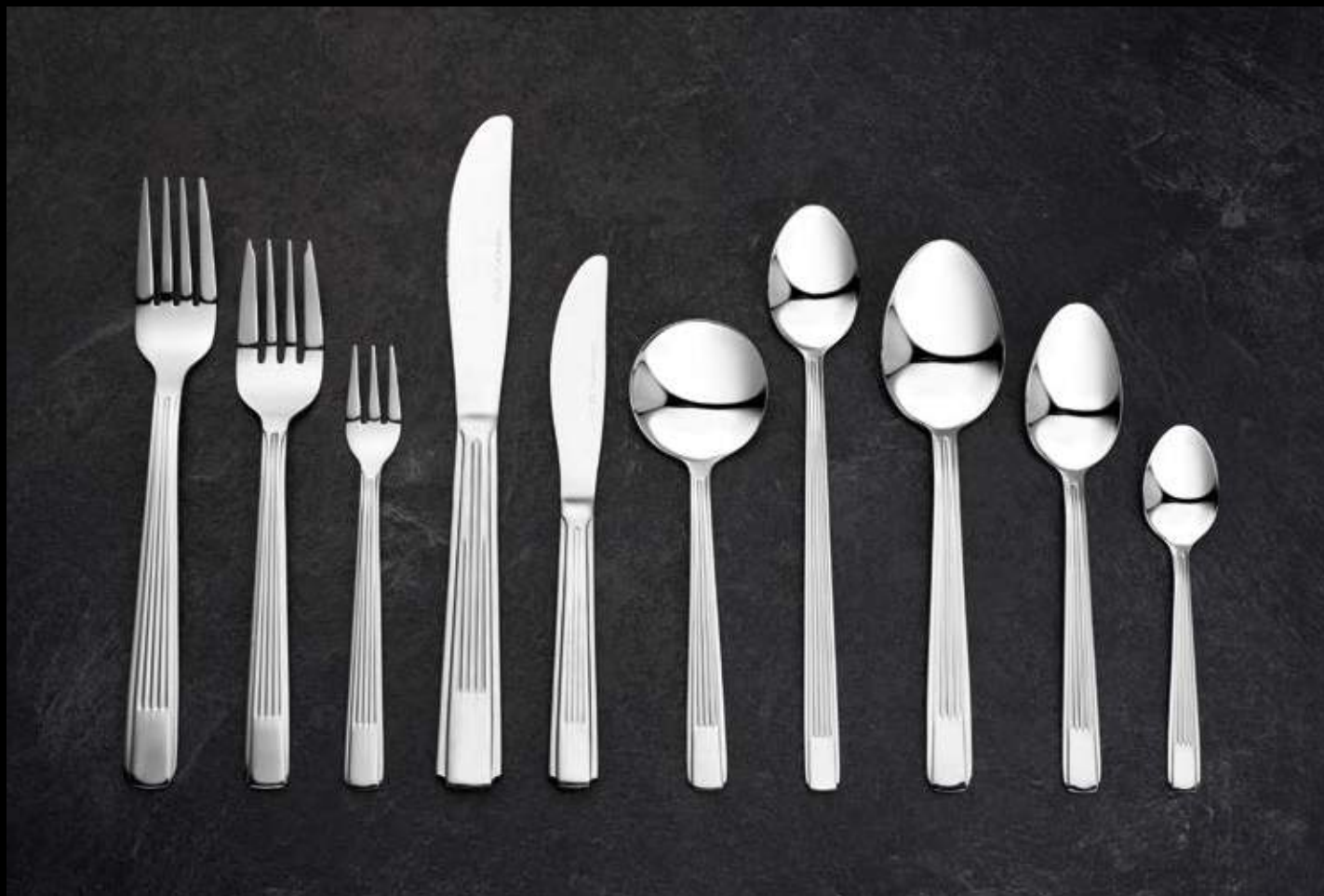
Dessert/Salad Fork **NEW**
SX023 19.0cm (7¹/₂")



Bouillon Soup Spoon **NEW**
SX002 17.15cm (6³/₄")



Teaspoon **NEW**
SX001 16.19cm (6³/₈")



The Estate collection's linear handle embossments are ideal for an upscale look at an affordable price.

- 18/0 stainless steel
- Dishwasher safe
- High quality mirror finish



Dinner Knife **NEW**
SX042 21.6cm (8½")



Dinner Fork **NEW**
SX021 18.73cm (7³⁄₈")



**Oval Bowl Soup/
Dessert Spoon** **NEW**
SX003 17.15cm (6¾")



Butter Knife **NEW**
SX045 17.15cm (6¾")



Dessert/Salad Fork **NEW**
SX023 17.15cm (6¾")



Soup Spoon **NEW**
SX002 14.6cm (5¾")



Oyster/Cocktail Fork **NEW**
SX025 13.65cm (5³⁄₈")



Teaspoon **NEW**
SX001 15.24cm (6")



Iced Tea Spoon **NEW**
SX006 18.73cm (7³⁄₈")



A.D. Coffee Spoon **NEW**
SX005 11.43cm (4½")



Extraordinarily simple, the delicate Marnee collection features slender handles with a mirror finish and a subtle linear accent at the base.

- 18/0 stainless steel
- High quality mirror finish
- Extraordinary simple design



Dinner Knife **NEW**
SX042 23.18cm (9¹/₈"



Dinner Fork **NEW**
SX021 20.48cm (8¹/₁₆"



Oval Bowl Soup/
Dessert Spoon **NEW**
SX003 18.1cm (7¹/₈"



Dessert/Salad Fork **NEW**
SX023 18.1cm (7¹/₈"



Bouillon Soup Spoon **NEW**
SX002 16.51cm (6¹/₂"



Teaspoon **NEW**
SX001 15.56cm (6¹/₈"



A.D. Coffee Spoon **NEW**
SX008 11.11cm (4³/₈"



Avina's classy, curvy and slender handles make this delicate pattern a striking addition to the table scape.

- 18/0 stainless steel
- High quality mirror finish
- Curved & slender handles



Dinner Knife **NEW**
SX042 23.5cm (9¼")



Dinner Fork **NEW**
SX021 20.48cm (8¹/₁₆")



Oval Bowl Soup/
Dessert Spoon **NEW**
SX003 18.1cm (7¹/₈")



Dessert/Salad Fork **NEW**
SX023 18.4cm (7¼")



Bouillon Soup Spoon **NEW**
SX002 16.51cm (6½")



Teaspoon **NEW**
SX001 15.24cm (6")



A.D. Coffee Spoon **NEW**
SX008 11.11cm (4³/₈")



VARICK
DISTRESSED BRIAR™



Distressed to perfection, Briar features a weathered look that serves as a great complement to your casual dining presentation.

- 18/0 stainless steel
- Distressed finish that reduces the appearance of fingerprints



Dinner Knife
 SX042 22.9cm (9")



Dinner Fork
 SX021 20.3cm (8")



**Oval Bowl Soup/
 Dessert Spoon**
 SX003 20.3cm (8")



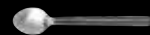
Dessert/Salad Fork
 SX023 17.8cm (7")



Bouillon Soup Spoon
 SX002 16.5cm (6½")



Teaspoon
 SX007 14.0cm (5½")



Demitasse Spoon
 SX008 11.1cm (4¾")

VARICK
FULTON VINTAGE COPPER™



Take the tabletop to the next level with this memorable collection in a vintage copper finish. Combine with Fulton Vintage for a truly unique look.

- 18/0 stainless steel • Stylish and distinct



Dinner Knife
 SX042 24.1cm (9½")



Dinner Fork
 SX021 20.3cm (8")



**Oval Bowl Soup/
 Dessert Spoon**
 SX003 20.3cm (8")



Dessert/Salad Fork
 SX023 17.8cm (7")



Bouillon Soup Spoon
 SX002 17.8cm (7")



Teaspoon
 SX007 14.0cm (5½")



Demitasse Spoon
 SX008 11.1cm (4¾")



VARICK
FULTON VINTAGE™



The classic shape and vintage finish of this collection gives any tabletop a stylish and distinct look.
 • 18/0 stainless steel • Classic shape



Dinner Knife
 SX042 24.1cm (9½")



Dinner Fork
 SX021 20.3cm (8")



**Oval Bowl Soup/
 Dessert Spoon**
 SX003 20.3cm (8")



Dessert/Salad Fork
 SX023 17.8cm (7")



Bouillon Soup Spoon
 SX002 17.8cm (7")



Teaspoon
 SX007 14.0cm (5½")



Demitasse Spoon
 SX008 11.1cm (4¾")



18/0 cutlery which is exceptionally priced for value-conscious operators. Varick cutlery provides excellent stain and rust resistance, all the while being commercial dishwasher safe, making it the ideal choice for the hospitality industry.



Table Knife
SX042 23.5cm (9¼")



Table Fork
SX021 20.6cm (8⅛")



Soup Spoon
SX002 19.3cm (7⅝")



Dessert Knife
SX045 18.4cm (7¼")



Dessert Fork
SX023 18.7cm (7⅜")



Dessert Spoon
SX003 19.0cm (7½")



Tea Spoon
SX001 15.5cm (6⅛")



VARICK
ELENA™



18/0 stainless steel

Dinner Knife
5737SX042 23.5cm (9¼")

Butter Knife
5737SX045 18.5cm (7¼")

Dinner Fork
5737SX021 20.5cm (8⅞")

Dessert Salad/Fork
5737SX023 18.75cm (7⅜")

Tablespoon/Serving Spoon
5737SX004 20.0cm (7⅞")

Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon
5737SX003 20.25cm (8")

Teaspoon
5737SX001 18.0cm (7⅛")

Round Bowl Soup Spoon
5737SX002 16.5cm (6½")

Iced Tea Spoon
5737SX006 18.5cm (7¼")

Patterns Available
5737SX 18/10 St. St.
5737FS Full Satin
5737HS Half Satin



VARICK
ELIZABETH™



18/0 stainless steel

Dinner Knife
5724SX042 23.5cm (9¼")

Butter Knife
5724SX045 17.0cm (6¾")

Dinner Fork
5724SX021 20.5cm (8⅞")

Dessert Salad/Fork
5724SX023 18.75cm (7⅜")

Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon
5724SX003 20.25cm (8")

Teaspoon
5724SX001 18.0cm (7⅛")

Round Bowl Soup Spoon
5724SX002 16.5cm (6½")

Patterns Available
5724SX 18/0 St. St.
5724FS Full Satin
5724HS Half Satin



VARICK
MOON™



18/0 stainless steel

Dinner Knife
5709SX042 24.0cm (9½")

Butter Knife
5709SX045 18.5cm (7¼")

Dinner Fork
5709SX021 20.25cm (8")

Dessert/Salad Fork
5709SX023 18.0cm (7⅛")

Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon
5709SX003 18.5cm (7¼")

Round Bowl Soup Spoon
5709SX002 19.4cm (7⅝")

Teaspoon
5709SX001 15.5cm (6⅓")

Iced Tea Spoon
5709SX006 19.4cm (7⅝")

Patterns Available
5709SX 18/0 St. St.
5709FS Full Satin
5709HS Half Satin



VARICK
CRYSTAL™



18/0 stainless steel

Dinner Knife
5714SX042 23.2cm (9⅛")

Butter Knife
5714SX045 19.0cm (7½")

Dinner Fork
5714SX021 20.25cm (8")

Dessert/Salad Fork
5714SX023 18.0cm (7⅛")

Tablespoon/Serving Spoon
5714SX004 20.25cm (8")

Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon
5714SX003 18.0cm (7⅛")

Round Bowl Soup Spoon
5714SX002 16.2cm (6⅜")

Teaspoon
5714SX001 16.2cm (6⅜")

A.D. Coffee Spoon
5714SX005 11.5cm (4½")

Iced Tea Spoon
5714SX006 19.4cm (7⅝")

Patterns Available
5714SX 18/0 St. St.
5714FS Full Satin
5714HS Half Satin



VARICK
MALCOM™



18/0 stainless steel

Dinner Knife
5716SX042 23.0cm (9")

Butter Knife
5716SX045 18.5cm (7¼")

Dinner Fork
5716SX021 20.25cm (8")

Dessert/Salad Fork
5716SX023 18.0cm (7⅛")

Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon
5716SX003 18.0cm (7⅛")

Round Bowl Soup Spoon
5716SX002 16.5cm (6½")

Teaspoon
5716SX001 15.5cm (6⅛")

Patterns Available
5716SX 18/0 St. St.
5716FS Full Satin
5716HS Half Satin



VARICK
LISSOME™



18/0 stainless steel

Dinner Knife
5717SX042 23.5cm (9¼")

Butter Knife
5717SX045 18.5cm (7¼")

Dinner Fork
5717SX021 20.5cm (8⅛")

Dessert/Salad Fork
5717SX023 18.75cm (7⅝")

Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon
5717SX003 18.0cm (7⅛")

Round Bowl Soup Spoon
5717SX002 16.5cm (6½")

Teaspoon
5717SX001 15.5cm (6⅛")

Patterns Available
5717SX 18/0 St. St.
5717FS Full Satin
5717HS Half Satin



VARICK
TRIUMPH™



18/0 stainless steel

Dinner Knife
5711SX042 23.0cm (9")

Butter Knife
5711SX045 18.5cm (7¼")

Dinner Fork
5711SX021 19.4cm (7⁵/₈")

Dessert/Salad Fork
5711SX023 18.5cm (7¼")

Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon
5711SX003 18.5cm (7¼")

Round Bowl Soup Spoon
5711SX002 17.0cm (6¾")

Teaspoon
5711SX001 15.25cm (6")

Patterns Available
5711SX 18/0 St. St.
5711FS Full Satin
5711HS Half Satin



VARICK
HELENA™



18/0 stainless steel

Dinner Knife
5715SX042 23.0cm (9")

Butter Spreader
5715SX045 17.0cm (6¾")

Dinner Fork
5715SX021 21.5cm (8½")

Dessert/Salad Fork
5715SX023 19.0cm (7½")

Oyster/Cocktail Fork
5715SX025 14.5cm (5¾")

Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon
5715SX003 19.0cm (7½")

Round Bowl Soup Spoon
5715SX002 15.25cm (6")

Teaspoon
5715SX001 15.5cm (6¹/₈")

A.D. Coffee Spoon
5715SX005 11.0cm (4³/₈")

Iced Tea Spoon
5715SX006 18.5cm (7¼")

Patterns Available
5715SX 18/0 St. St.
5715FS Full Satin
5715HS Half Satin



VARICK
STEAK KNIVES™



Available in various handle options and either sharpened or serrated, round or pointed blades. Varick steak knives add that “something extra” to tabletop presentations.



5792WP056
11.4cm (4½")
Tapered Serrated Blade -
ABS Handle



5793WP059
25.0cm (9⅞") 13.0cm (5")
Rounded Serrated Blade
POM Black Handle W/Rivets



5790WP077
24.0cm (9½") 12.0cm (4¾")
Tapered Sharpened Blade S/S
Satin Handle



5794WP057
25.0cm (9⅞") 13.0cm (5")
Tapered Serrated Blade
Pineapple Wood Handle W/Rivets



5791WP077
24.0cm (9½") 12.0cm (4¾")
Tapered Sharpened Blade
Black ABS Handle



5794WP059
25.0cm (9⅞") 13.0cm (5")
Rounded Serrated Blade
Pineapple Wood Handle W/Rivets



JEAN DUBOST
LAGUIOLE™



precision crafted excellence

Sharpened to perfection, the stainless steel cheese knives by Jean Dubost are a beautiful accessory to any buffet presentation. Available in four different shapes, these knives are great to mix and match.

Each Laguiole knife is subjected to a special firing process, providing ultimate blade flexibility and a long lasting, perfect cut. Each steak knife is offered in a fine selection of handle finishes, like Carbon Matte and Stainless Steel, as well as Black, Ivory, and Horn which utilize the strength of ABS plastic but flaunt the look your tabletop desires.



Spreader
53858S033 SS Handle
15.0cm (6")

NEW



Parmesan Cheese Knife
53858S034 SS Handle
19.0cm (7½")

NEW



Cheese Cleaver
53858S030 SS Handle
21.3cm (8¾")

NEW



Cheese Knife
53858S163 SS Handle
23.0cm (9")

NEW



Laguiole Steak Knife
5387S057
w/ 1.2 mm Serrated Blade
23.0cm (9") Carbon Matte Handle



Laguiole Steak Knife
5387S077
w/ 1.5 mm Sharpened Blade
23.0cm (9") Carbon Matte Handle



Laguiole Steak Knife
5387S079
w/ 2.5 mm Sharpened Blade 23.0cm (9")
Carbon Matte Handle (w/ Guilloché)



Laguiole Steak Knife
5390S057
w/ 1.2 mm Serrated Blade
23.0cm (9") S/S Handle



Laguiole Steak Knife
5390S077
w/ 1.5 mm Sharpened Blade
23.0cm (9") S/S Handle



Laguiole Steak Knife
5390S079
w/ 2.5 mm Sharpened Blade 23.0cm (9")
S/S Handle (w/ Guilloché)



Laguiole Steak Knife
5392S057
w/ 1.2 mm Serrated Blade
23.0cm (9") ABS Black Handle



Laguiole Steak Knife
5392S077
w/ 1.5 mm Sharpened Blade
23.0cm (9") ABS Black Handle



Laguiole Steak Knife
5392S079
w/ 2.5 mm Sharpened Blade 23.0cm (9")
ABS Black Handle (w/ Guilloché)



Laguiole Steak Knife
5393S057
w/ 1.2 mm Serrated Blade
23.0cm (9") ABS Ivory Handle



Laguiole Steak Knife
5393S077
w/ 1.5 mm Sharpened Blade
23.0cm (9") ABS Ivory Handle



Laguiole Steak Knife
5393S079
w/ 2.5 mm Sharpened Blade 23.0cm (9")
ABS Ivory Handle (w/ Guilloché)



Laguiole Steak Knife
5394S057
w/ 1.2 mm Serrated Blade
23.0cm (9") ABS Horn Handle



Laguiole Steak Knife
5394S077
w/ 1.5 mm Sharpened Blade
23.0cm (9") ABS Horn Handle



Laguiole Steak Knife
5394S079
w/ 2.5 mm Sharpened Blade
23.0cm (9") ABS Horn Handle
(w/ Guilloché)



Beechwood Presentation Box
5396S099 26.0 x 14.0 x 3.5cm
(10¼" x 5½" x 1½")



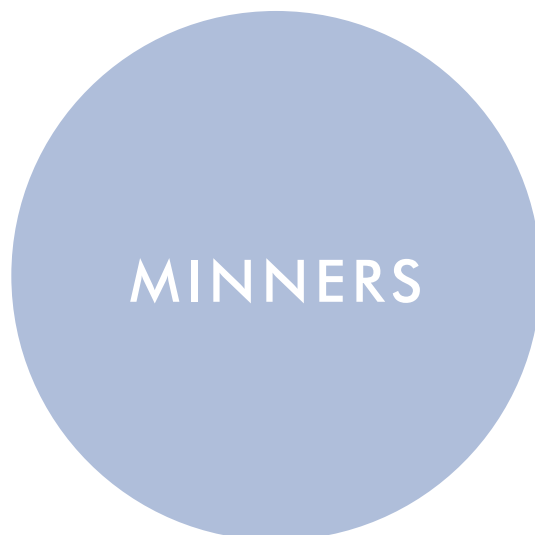
GLASSWARE

Having the right glassware can be crucial to the overall dining experience. From defining the tabletop to enhancing a vintage bouquet, the importance of glassware cannot be underestimated.

- Wide selection of forms and shapes
- Improved resistance to impact damage
- Combines with all elements of the Steelite International range







For over 60 years, Minners has been meeting the needs of the finest foodservice establishments, specialising in custom glassware, cutlery and dinnerware, made to exact requirements with expert craftsmanship.

The Minners Classic Cocktail range of glassware has been recreated using the original glass moulds that manufactured the glasses used in the 1930's Manhattan cocktail scene and made famous in venues such as the Rainbow Room. These classic shapes have stood the test of time and have regained a relevance to today's growing mixology scene. Steelite International have obtained exclusive global distribution rights to this exciting range and are pleased to bring a unique opportunity in fine lead-free crystal glasses.





MINNERS
OPTIC™



Featuring classic shapes with a panelled bowl, these lead-free crystal glasses add charm and sophistication to any environment.



Martini/Champagne **NEW**
RD354 23.6cl (8oz)



Nick & Nora **NEW**
RD351 17.75cl (5½oz)



Champagne Coupe **NEW**
RD352 23.6cl (8oz)



Beautiful classic etching

Offering elaborate etched patterns that more fully accentuate the sophistication of the classic cocktail era. These ethereal, vine-like designs crawl suavely across the glass, livening the allure of the cocktail inside.

Continuing with the classic cocktail theme, we're delighted to introduce a collection of vintage inspired cocktail glasses that will stand out in a crowd. Including a classic champagne saucer, these Vintage Stem glasses will make exciting additions to any cocktail service.



Martini/Cocktail
4854RA354 9.5cm x 14.5cm (h)
(3¾" x 5¾" h)
22.75cl (8oz)



Martini/Cocktail
4854RB354 9.5cm x 14.5cm (h)
(3¾" x 5¾" h)
22.75cl (8oz)



Champagne Saucer
4729K270 19.96cl (6¾oz)
12.5cm (4⅞" h)



Wine Saucer
4729K272 29.57cl (10oz)
12.5cm (4⅞" h)



Nick & Nora
4854RA351 7.0cm x 15.0cm (h)
(2¾" x 5⅞" h)
15.5cl (5½oz)



Nick & Nora
4854RB351 7.0cm x 15.0cm (h)
(2¾" x 5⅞" h)
15.5cl (5½oz)



Wine
4729K271 19.96cl (6¾oz)
14.25cm (5⅝" h)



Martini
4729K273 27.35cl (9¼oz)
18.5cm (7¼" h)



MINNERS
MINNERS CLASSIC COCKTAIL™



Steelite International recaptures classic cocktail service from a bygone era with the Minners Classic Cocktail Collection. Featuring popular shapes including the saucer champagne, Minners Classic Cocktails offers the ultimate in vintage charm and design. What's old is new once again.



Fizz/Champagne
4854R186 7.6cm x 22.25cm (h)
 (3" x 8 1/4" h)
 21.25cl (7 1/2oz)



Champagne Flute
4854R353 7.0cm x 21.5cm (h)
 (2 3/4" x 8 1/2" h)
 17.0cl (6oz)



Sip Champagne Cordial
4854R187 7.0cm x 11.0cm (h)
 (2 3/4" x 4 3/8" h)
 7.5cl (2 1/2oz)



Covington Cocktail
4854R185 7.0cm x 12.0cm (h)
 (2 3/4" x 4 3/4" h)
 12.75cl (4 1/2oz)



Spirits Glass
4854R372 7.6cm x 22.25cm (h)
 (3" x 8 1/4" h)
 24.8cl (8 3/4oz)



Martini/Cocktail
4854R354 9.5cm x 14.5cm (h)
 (3 3/4" x 5 3/4" h)
 22.75cl (8oz)



Diamond Cut Martini/Cocktail
4854RC354 9.5cm x 14.5cm (h)
 (3 3/4" x 5 3/4" h)
 22.75cl (8oz)



Nick & Nora
4854R351 7.0cm x 15.0cm (h)
 (2 3/4" x 5 7/8" h)
 15.5cl (5 1/2oz)



Paris Coupe Champagne
4854R352 9.25cm x 13.0cm (h)
 (3 7/8" x 5 1/8" h)
 22.75cl (8oz)



Cocktail Glass
4854R120 7.0cm x 13.3cm (h)
 (2 3/4" x 5 1/4" h)
 12.75cl (4 1/2oz)



DRINIQUE

Shatter your perceptions of glass.

What if your glassware didn't break? What if it didn't crack? And what if that glassware was guaranteed for life*? Drinique drinkware is made from extraordinary Tritan™ Copolyester, even at 500 trips through a dishwasher this revolutionary material stays clear. Stack them without sticking, wash them without cracking, and even drop them without breaking; no matter the distress they continue looking good. All Drinique glasses are BPA free and made in the USA.

*LIFETIME BREAKAGE GUARANTEE

If any piece of Drinique drinkware ever breaks, cracks, or shatters under normal use, Drinique will replace that product free of charge, upon customer returning the product at their expense.

Drinique[®]
DRINK UNIQUE



The Elite line of Drinique drinkware delivers sleek, elegant design and five-star quality. The tumblers stack without sticking, the champagne flute & wine glass elevate stemware to new heights; all with the look and feel of a glass.

Out with the old, in with the blue. Elite Blue's trendy design adds a splash of colour to your tabletop presentation. These sleek, five-star quality tumblers stack without sticking, wash without cracking, and even drop without breaking. Complete with a thick-walled carafe with a removable base for thorough cleaning, Drinique has proven to be the ideal drinkware for any dining experience.



**Champagne/
Martini Coupe**
7030DR029
23.65cl (8oz)



Shot Glass
7030DR001
6.0cl (2oz)



Tumbler
7030DR002
21.0cl (7oz)



Rocks Tumbler
7030DR003
28.5cl (10oz)



Tumbler
7030DR004
35.48cl (12oz)
7032DR004
35.48cl (12oz)



HiBall Tumbler
7030DR005
41.5cl (14oz)



Pint
7030DR006
47.32cl (16oz)
7032DR006
47.32cl (16oz)



Carafe
7030DR007 85.0cl (28oz)



Champagne Flute
7030DR008 17.0cl (6oz)



Stemmed Wine
7030DR009 34.2cl (12oz)



Stemless Wine
7030DR011 34.0cl (12oz)



Shot
7032DR001 6.0cl (2oz)



Tumbler
7032DR002 21.0cl (7oz)



Rocks Tumbler
7032DR003 28.5cl (10oz)



HiBall Tumbler
7032DR005 41.5cl (14oz)



Carafe
7032DR007 85.0cl (28oz)



Champagne Flute
7032DR008 17.0cl (6oz)



Stemmed Wine
7032DR009 34.2cl (12oz)



Stemless Wine
7032DR011 34.0cl (12oz)



Champagne/Martini Coupe
7033DR029 23.65cl (8oz)



Champagne Flute
7033DR008 17.0cl (6oz)



Stemmed Wine
7033DR009 34.2cl (12oz)



Stemless Wine
7033DR011 34.0cl (12oz)



Carafe Cap
7034DR026 Blue
7035DR026 Black



DRINIQUE
CALIBER™



Caliber is the latest addition to the Drinique collection. Featuring sleek and contemporary glasses that offer great stackability, they're the perfect solution for outdoor beverage service. Designed for easy storage in tight spaces, these Tritan Copolyester glasses offer a lifetime guarantee against cracking, breakage, chipping or crazing.



Rocks
DR020 28.09cl (9½oz)



Double Rocks
DR021 35.48cl (12oz)



Pint (USA)
DR022 47.31cl (16oz)



Cooler
DR023 65.06cl (22oz)



MODERN MIXOLOGIST
BAR TOOLS™



cocktail art, empowered

Tony Abou-Ganim has turned cocktail-making into an art form. Moving beyond the simple “how-to” of mixed drinks, he has inspired bar professionals across the globe to become more daring in their creations. Steelite International is proud to announce a partnership with Tony that introduces the tools every artist needs to create a masterpiece. The Modern Mixologist Bar Tools line has everything the professional bartender needs to artfully prepare virtually any handcrafted libation.



Boston Shaker Base

5800M400 9.5cm x 17.0cm h
(3³/₄" x 6³/₄" h) 78.0cl (27¹/₂oz)

Boston & Cobbler Shaker

5800M409 9.5cm x 27.25cm h
(3³/₄" x 9⁵/₈" h) 78.0cl (27¹/₂oz)

Cobbler Top W/Cap

5800M407 9.5cm x 8.75cm (h)
(3³/₄" x 3¹/₂" h)

Cobbler Cap

5800M408 5.25cm x 3.5cm (h)
(1⁷/₈" x 1³/₈" h)



Wood Muddler Solid Cherry

5800M410 4.5cm x 25.0cm (h)
(1³/₄" x 9⁷/₈" h)



Fizz/Champagne

4854R186 7.6cm x 22.25cm (h)
(3" x 8¹/₄" h) 21.25cl (7¹/₂oz)



Shaker Cup

5800M411 8.75cm x 12.0cm (h)
(3¹/₂" x 4³/₄" h) 53.25cl (18³/₄oz)



Juicer

5800M404 23.2 x 6.75 x 4.5cm (h)
(9¹/₈" x 2⁵/₈" x 1³/₄" h)



Strainer

5800M412 22.25 x 8.5 x 5.0cm (h)
(8¹/₄" x 3³/₈" x 2" h)



Twisted Bar Spoon

5800M406 30.5cm x 2.5cm
(12" x 1")



Moscow Mule W/Brass Handle

7340MW001 13.3cm x 10.0cm (h)
(5¹/₄" x 4" h) 45.5cl (16oz)

Moscow Mule Hammered W/Brass Handle

7340MW002 13.3cm x 10.0cm (h)
(5¹/₄" x 4" h) 45.5cl (16oz)



Jigger

5800M402 5.5cm x 7.25cm (h)
(2¹/₈" x 2⁷/₈" h) 2.8cl / 4.25cl
(1oz / 1¹/₂oz)



Julep Strainer

5800M403 15.25cm x 7.6cm
(6" x 3")



Hand Blown Mixing Beaker W/Modern Mixologist Logo

48009R109* 9.75cm x 15.0cm (h)
(3⁷/₈" x 5⁷/₈" h) 58.25cl (20¹/₂oz)



Bar Spoon

5800M405 30.5cm x 2.5cm
(12" x 1")



Copper Tumbler

7340MW003 8.25cm x 10.75cm (h)
(3¹/₄" x 4¹/₄" h) 35.5cl (12¹/₂oz)



Hawthorne Strainer

5800M401 16.5cm (6¹/₂" h)



Caña Lisa Mixing Glass W/capacities

5160Q526 8.75cm x 15.0cm (h)
(3¹/₂" x 5⁷/₈" h) 45.5cl (16oz)



Paring Knife SS

5796WP078 20.25cm (8")



Mint Julep Stainless Steel

7340MW004 8.25cm x 11.5cm (h)
(3¹/₄" x 4¹/₂" h) 34.0cl (12oz)

*Hand Blown glass, therefore capacities may vary.



CATHERINE HURAND

Extraordinary glassware designed to impress

Catherine Hurand has been trained in the most prestigious Parisian schools of fine and decorative arts. A 1998 award winner for "Talents a la carte" for the decorative art salon "Maison et Objet," she has created services for many prestigious customers. Among them are notable Chefs Alain Ducasse and Georges Clemenceau.

A restaurateur will be sure to wow their guests with Catherine Hurand's beautiful and elegant glass collection. Adding instant glamour to the tabletop, these clear glass works of art will catch your eye every time. The unique designs will set any tabletop apart from the rest while expressing the true, artistic talent of its designer.



Catherine Hurand

For a dining experience unlike the rest

- a large collection of unique shapes and sizes
- sophisticated in texture and a contemporary appeal
- perfect for signature dishes, buffet and display use

Catherine Hurand

designed to enhance your imagination





CATHERINE HURAND
CERES™



Ceres is an assortment of unique and artistic glass bowls by designer Catherine Hurand. Perfect for sharing, serving, accents or centrepieces, Ceres is available in bold colours including Azure Blue and Indigo Blue, and subtle hues like Powder White and Smoked Grey. Ceres is high quality glass that can be utilised in many dining occasions.

Patterns
 Available



POWDER
 WHITE

AZURE
 BLUE

INDIGO
 BLUE

SMOKED

SUNSET
 BRONZE



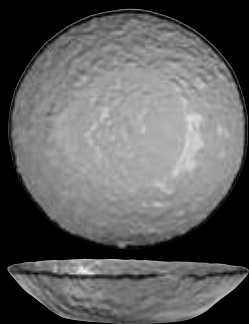
Bowl
6535B434 26.03cm (10¼") 136.03cl (46oz)
6535B433 21.91cm (8⅝") 68.01cl (23oz)
6535B432 17.14cm (6¾") 35.48cl (12oz)



Bowl
6536B434 26.03cm (10¼") 136.03cl (46oz)
6536B433 21.91cm (8⅝") 68.01cl (23oz)
6536B432 17.14cm (6¾") 35.48cl (12oz)



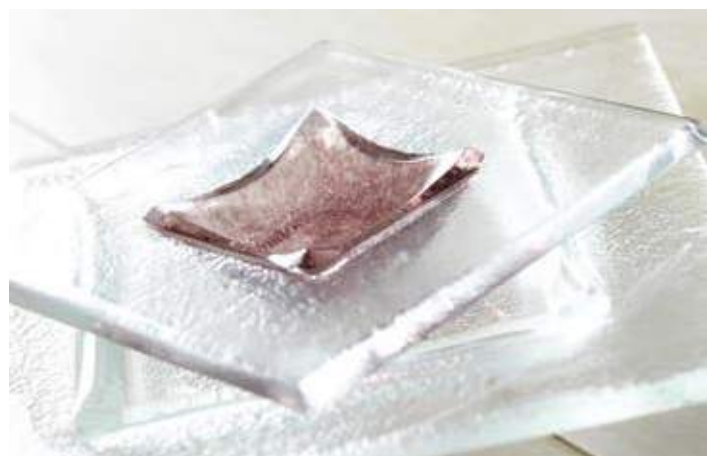
Bowl
6537B434 26.03cm (10¼") 136.03cl (46oz)
6537B433 21.91cm (8⅝") 68.01cl (23oz)
6537B432 17.14cm (6¾") 35.48cl (12oz)



Bowl
6529B434 26.03cm (10¼") 136.03cl (46oz)
6529B433 21.91cm (8⅝") 68.01cl (23oz)
6529B432 17.14cm (6¾") 35.48cl (12oz)



Bowl
6538B434 26.03cm (10¼") 136.03cl (46oz)
6538B433 21.91cm (8⅝") 68.01cl (23oz)
6538B432 17.14cm (6¾") 35.48cl (12oz)





CATHERINE HURAND
VENUS™



Venus Plate
B421 31.0cm x 19.0cm
(12¼" x 7½")



Venus Plate
B422 25.0cm x 14.0cm
(9¾" x 5½")



Venus Plate
B423 17.0cm x 11.0cm
(6¾" x 4¾")



Venus Plate
B424 12.0cm x 10.0cm
(4¾" x 4")



Venus Bowl
B425 25.0cm x 21.0cm x 8.0cm
(9¾" x 8⅝" x 3⅛")
65.0cl (22oz)



Venus Bowl
B426 10.0cm x 5.0cm
(4" x 2") 9.0cl (3oz)



Venus Large Round Flat
B428 25.0cm x 26.0cm
(9⅞" x 10")

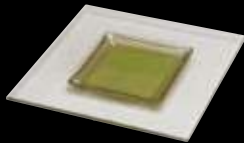


Venus Long Linear
B429 39.0cm x 14.0cm
(15½" x 5½")

PATTERN CODE: 6525



CATHERINE HURAND
APOLLO™



Square Plate W/Green Center
B402 25.0cm (9⅞")
13.5cm (5⅜") Well



Rectangle Plate W/Green Center
B403 22.0cm x 12.0cm
(8⅝" x 4¾")
18.5cm x 8.5cm
(7¼" x 3⅜") Well



**Rectangle Plate W/Purple
and Clear Square Centers**
B404 34.0cm x 12.0cm
(13⅜" x 4¾")
7.0cm (2¾") Wells



Square Plate W/Purple Center
B405 11.0cm (4⅜")
5.5cm (2⅛") Well



Square Plate W/Clear Center
B401 15.75cm (6¼")
10.5cm (4⅛") Well

PATTERN CODE: 6526



CATHERINE HURAND
ZEUS™



Square Plate
B411 28.0cm (11")



Rectangle Plate
B412 28.0cm x 24.0cm
(11" x 9½")
B413 28.0cm x 15.75cm
(11" x 6¼")



Square Plate
B414 15.75cm (6¼")



Square Plate
B415 13.0cm (5⅛")

PATTERN CODE: 6524



CREATIONS GLASS

The Creations collection of contemporary glassware is designed to inspire and add impact to your tabletop. From the sparkle of clear glass to dramatic and textured accent pieces, Creations allows you to use light and shade to stunning effect to exceed your guests' expectations.

creati**ns**

BY STEELITE

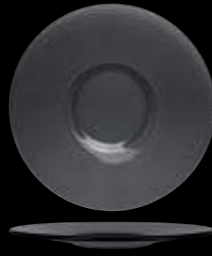


glorious glittering glassware

A dramatic collection of clear and coloured glass pieces which add variance and diversity to the tabletop. Hugely versatile, the pieces can be used across buffet presentations or as an alternative to traditional ceramic tableware.



Gourmet Plate Medium Well
B445 27.0cm (10⁵/₈"



Gourmet Plate Small Well
B446 27.5cm (10⁷/₈"



Gourmet Coupe Plate
B447 27.25cm (10³/₄"



Gourmet Rimmed Coupe Bowl
B448 27.25cm (10³/₄"



Gourmet Deep Coupe Bowl
B449 26.0cm (10¹/₄"



Gourmet Deep Rimmed Bowl
B450 27.25cm (10³/₄"

Due to the manufacturing process sizes may vary.

CLEAR: 6150

SMOKED: 6151



Round Platter
G380 30.0cm (12")



Round Platter
G379 25.0cm (10")



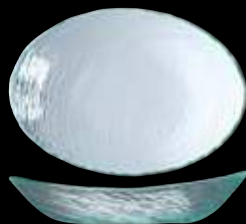
Round Platter
G378 14.0cm (5¹/₂"



Oval Platter
G381 40.0cm (16")



Oval Platter
G382 30.0cm (12")



Oval Bowl
G377 30.0cm (12")



Oval Bowl
G376 20.0cm (8")



Oval Bowl
G375 12.5cm (5")

CLEAR: 6512

SMOKED: 6513



creations
BY STEELITE

NEW CREATIONS
SHIKKU™

An exciting alternative to mainstream dinnerware

Shikku glass is a sensational addition to the Creations portfolio. The pattern's linear shape and decoration exuberates an upscale, contemporary vibe, and provides a beautiful canvas for culinary creations. Shikku glass is an exciting alternative to mainstream dinnerware and adds an extra pop of colour to the tabletop.



Rectangle Tray **NEW**
6588B435 31.75cm x 19.0cm
(12½" x 7½")



Rectangle Tray **NEW**
6588B436 27.0cm x 16.5cm
(10⅝" x 6½")



Square Tray **NEW**
6588B437 26.67cm (10½")



Square Tray **NEW**
6588B438 16.5cm (6½")

creations
BY STEELITE

CREATIONS
RIPPLE™



Ripple Glass Oval Platter
6506G334 26.0cm x 34.0cm
(10¼" x 13½")



Ripple Glass Bowl
6506G336 19.0cm (7½")
6506G335 21.0cm (8¼")
6506G337 26.0cm (10¼")
6506G338 29.0cm (11½")



creations
BY STEELITE

CREATIONS
SPLASH™

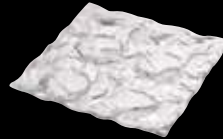
Continually raising the bar for glass dinnerware presentation. Available in an assortment of shapes and sizes, Splash provides the perfect landscape for both bar service and sushi and seafood. A free flowing form, developed for a stunning presentation.



Splash Rectangle Platter 4 Wells
6527B565 34.0cm x 10.0cm
(13¼" x 4") 5.0cm (2") Wells



Splash Rectangle Platter 3 Wells
6527B566 26.0cm x 10.0cm
(10¼" x 4") 5.0cm (2") Wells



Splash Square Platter 4 Wells
B567 22.0cm (8½")
5.0cm (2") Wells



Splash Rectangle Platter
6527B568 24.0cm x 9.5cm
(9½" x 3¾")
19.0cm x 5.0cm
(7½" x 2") Well



Splash Rectangle Platter
6527B570 27.0cm x 12.0cm
(10⅝" x 4")

creations
BY STEELITE

CREATIONS
BUBBLES™

An elegant and irresistible presentation adds a new twist within Creations Glassware. Bubbles adds a fresh and crisp accent range, perfect for appetizers and small plates.



Bubbles Square Plate
6532B420 12.7cm (5")



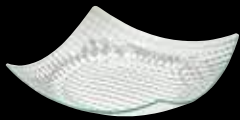
Bubbles Rectangle Plate
6532B410 18.4cm x 11.8cm
(7¾" x 4½")



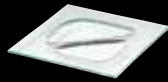
Bubbles Round Plate
6532B419 20.0cm (8")



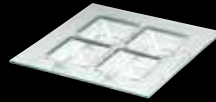
CREATIONS GLASS



Cubol Dish Dimple Deep
6527B810 29.25cm x 7.25cm (h)
(11½" x 2⅞" h)



Clear Duo Plate
6527B609 20.25cm (8")



Clear Quad Plate
6527B615 26.6cm (10½")



Clear Tri Plate
6527B608 34.3cm x 12.75cm
(13½" x 5")



Clear Curved Square
6527B661 25.5cm (10")



Square with Oval Well
6503G068 17.0cm (6¾")



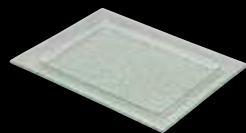
Rectangle 3 Compartment Deep Tray
6506G201 29.5 x 15.0 x 2.0cm (h)
(11⅝" x 5⅞" x ¾" h)



Rectangle 4 Compartment Tray
6506G208 30.0cm x 15.0cm
(11¾" x 5⅞")



Rectangle W/Square Center Tray
6506G203 30.5cm x 23.0cm
(12" x 9")



Rectangle Centered Tray
6506G202 30.0cm x 23.0cm
(11¾" x 9")



Rectangle Ripple Plate 3 Compartment
6506G249 31.75cm x 17.0cm
(12½" x 6¾")



Square Ripple Plate
6506G250 24.0cm (9½")



Pearl Bowl
6527B814 17.75cm (7")
8.5cl (3oz)



Curved Square Small
6505G364 12.75cm (5")



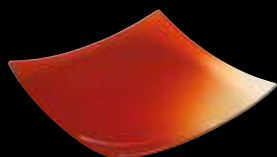
Dip Dish
6527B673 9.5cm (3¾")
10.0cl (3½oz)



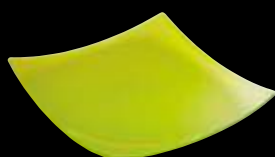
Clear Butter Dish
6527B510 10.0cm (4")



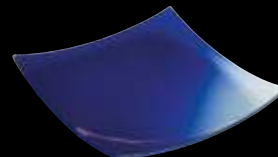
CREATIONS GLASS



Cubol Red
6527B713 15.25cm (6")



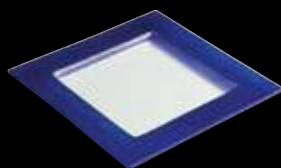
Cubol Yellow
6527B722* 29.25cm (11 1/2")
6527B717 15.25cm (6")



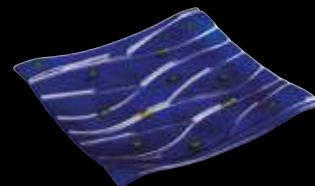
Cubol Blue
6527B720* 29.25cm (11 1/2")
6527B715 15.25cm (6")



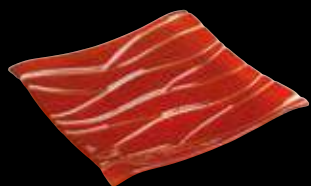
Halo Red Plate
6527B658* 29.25cm (11 1/2")
6527B660* 16.5cm (6 1/2")



Blue Border Plate
6527B602 25.5cm (10")
6527B627 17.0cm (6 3/4")



Riven Blue
6527B750 29.25cm (11 1/2")
6527B741 15.25cm (6")




Riven Red
6527B749 29.25cm (11 1/2")
6527B740 15.25cm (6")



3-Section Curve Blue
6527B554 34.0 x 12.5 x 2.5cm (h)
(13 3/8" x 4 7/8" x 1" h)
1.5cl (1/2oz) Each

*Non-Stock



BUFFET SERVICE & PRESENTATION

An increasingly exciting dining occasion, buffet requires product which is versatile and elegant whilst retaining practicality. New and existing offers from Steelite International provide items which will maximise this opportunity and help create dynamic displays as well as offering exciting new twists on classic lines.





BUFFET SERVICE
D.W. HABER™



D.W. Haber & Son was started in 1902 as a silver repair company and has since grown into a leading manufacturer of hollowware and buffet products for the hospitality industry. Together, Steelite and D.W. Haber have a passion for developing exciting new products and trends, while focusing on continually improving the features and performance of existing products.

For more information contact marketing@steelite.com or to see the full collection visit www.steelite.com



*Non-stock items



D.W. HABER
FUSION™



Fusion Buffet Riser NEW
Ash Grey Teak
DWFB147WDAG
35.6cm x 17.8cm (14" x 7")
All 14" Fusion risers can be outfitted with induction or grill tops; fusion bowls; teak, glass or resin tiles.



Square Shelf/Tile NEW
Ash Grey Teak
DWFBWD1414SAG
35.6cm (14")
Fits 14" Fusion risers



Aluminium Bowl* NEW
DWFB CAB19W
48.3cm (19") 2" Deep
Fits 14" Fusion risers



Fusion Buffet Riser NEW
Grey Wash Teak
DWFB612WDGW
15.2cm x 30.5cm (6" x 12")



Fusion Buffet Riser NEW
Grey Wash Teak
DWFB66WDGW
15.2cm x 15.2cm (6" x 6")

Square Shelf/Tile NEW
DWFBWD66SGW
15.2cm (6") Fits 6" Risers



Wood Angle Basket, Natural Teak NEW
DWFBWDBASK1ST 35.6cm (14")



Juicer Wood Base, Natural Teak NEW
DW07JLWDT 6.6L (7qt)



Fusion Buffet Riser*, Black NEW
DWFB145BK
35.6cm x 12.7cm (14" x 5")



Fusion Buffet Ice Box* NEW
Stainless Steel
DWFB20128P 50.8cm (20")



Modular Juicer, Stainless Steel* NEW
DW12JLFBMOD9SS
8.5L (7½qt) 27.9cm (11")



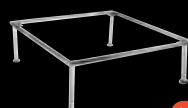
Square Shelf/Tile NEW
Grey Marble Resin
DWKFB1414GM 35.6cm (14")



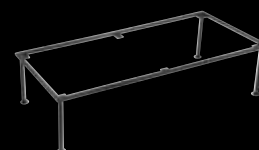
Fusion Glass, Black Tempered NEW
DWFBGL2411BK
60.9cm x 27.9cm (24" x 11")
3/8" Thick



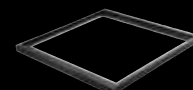
Induction Warmer, UK Plug NEW
DWELIN300BE3 34.3cm (13½")
Adapter required with induction when using with a riser



Square Riser, Stainless Steel NEW
DW073114145SS
35.6cm x 12.75cm (14" x 5" H)



Rectangle Riser, Black NEW
DW073124113BK
61 x 28.0 x 7.6cm
(24" L x 11" W x 3" H)



Fusion Induction Adapter, Black NEW
DWFB14ADAPBK
35.6cm (14")

For the full range visit www.steelite.com



*Non-stock items



NEW

Modern Double Head Heat Lamp, Stainless Steel, UK Plug DW0499M2SSE3 55.9cm (22")



NEW

Carving Board Wood w/ Frame and Heat Lamp, UK Plug* DW724ML2WSSE3 61cm (24")



NEW

Carving Station* DW728R24SS 76.2cm (30")
Round Carving Board w/Finger Grips* DW726WDFG25 61cm (24")



NEW

Round Homestyle Induction Chafer, Black DW06CWG8BK 7.5L (2gal)



NEW

Round Homestyle Induction Chafer, Black DW04CWG8BK 3.8L (4qt)



NEW

Round Homestyle Induction Chafer, Red/Black DW02CWG8RD2 1.9L (2qt)



NEW

Round Homestyle Induction Chafer, White DW02CWG8WT 1.9L (2qt)



NEW

Rectangular Induction Chafer DW08QWGHSS 55.2cm (21¾") 7.5L (8qt)



NEW

Square Homestyle Induction Chafer, Black DW04QCWG8BK 3.8L (4qt)



NEW

Square Homestyle Induction Chafer, Red/Black DW04QCWG8RD2 3.8L (4qt)



NEW

Square Homestyle Induction Chafer, White DW04QCWG8WT 3.8L (4qt)



NEW

Round Induction Chafer Full Glass Lid DW06WGH7SS 50.8cm (20") 7.5L (2gal)



NEW

Round Induction Chafer Full Glass Lid DW04WGH7SS 40.6cm (16") 3.8L (4qt)



NEW

Tempo Hinged Chafer DW04WHSS 38.1cm (15") 3.8L (4qt)



NEW

Tempo Hinged Rectangular Chafer DW08QWHSS 61.6cm (24¼") 7.5L (8qt)



*Non-stock items



NEW
Tempo Vacuum Insulated Urn*
Stainless Steel
DW35WTYACSS
43.2cm (17") 19L (5gal)



NEW
Tempo Juicer
DW12JLWSS
30.5cm (12") 11.4L (12qt)



NEW
Tempo Juicer
DW07JLWSS
27.9cm (11") 6.6L (7qt)



NEW
Tempo Juicer
DW04JLWSS
27.9cm (11") 3.8L (4qt)



NEW
Millennium Milk Dispenser w/
Ice Sleeve Stainless Steel*
DW055MLDSS
5.2L (5½qt)



NEW
Seafood Extreme*
DW728R24NSS
76.2cm (30")



NEW
Double Wall Beverage
Extreme Mirror SS*
DW0724TSETSS
61.0cm (24")



NEW
Deep Drainer* for
Beverage Extreme
DW0724TSETSS
61.0cm (24")



NEW
Wine Stand For 2 Bottle
Oval Scoop Cooler SS
DW040062VSS
40.6 x 20.3 cm
(16" W x 8" H)



NEW
3 Tier Pastry Stand
w/ Trays SS*
DW34353
Trays 5", 7", 22.9cm 9"



NEW
3 Compartment
Condiment Server SS*
DW3913 16.5cm (6½")



NEW
Tower Coffee Pot
DW7164QSS
20.3cm (8") 189.2cl (64oz)



NEW
Tower Tea/Coffee Pot
DW7114QSS 0.41L (14oz)



NEW
Tower Creamer
DW7105QSS
8.9cm (3½") 0.15L (5oz)



NEW
Stackable Sauce Boat*
DW8011SS
24.1cm (9½") 32.5cl (11oz)



NEW
Tea Strainer w/ Cup
2pc Silver Plate*
DW0497



Manufactured from a resin material, these dishwasher safe bowls and platters bring an entirely new depth of colour to the buffet table. From the table to the guest room, these handmade designs sit beautifully in diverse hospitality settings.

- Food safe
- Dishwasher safe
- Break resistant

For more information contact marketing@steelite.com or to see the full collection visit www.steelite.com



*Non-stock items



KENNY MACK DESIGNS
WAVE™



Round Bowl Tortoise*
KMK2720TOR
45.7cm (18" x 5" H)



Round Bowl Shell*
KMK2718SH
33.0cm (13" x 4" H)



Round Bowl Grey Ice*
KMK2718GICE
33.0cm (13" x 4" H)



Oval Tray Shell*
KMK2141SH
61.0cm (24" x 12" x 1 1/4" H)



Oval Bowl Marine*
Blue Pearl
KMK2021MBP
48.3cm (19" x 11 1/2" x 8" H)



Round Platter Shell*
KMK2165SH
35.6cm (14" x 1 1/2" H)



Wide Oval Platter Tortoise*
KMK2717TOR
61.0cm (24" x 14" x 1 1/2" H)



Wide Oval Platter Shell*
KMK2717SH
61.0cm (24" x 14" x 1 1/2" H)



Rectangle Bowl Shell*
KMK2016SH
24.1cm (19 1/2" x 10" x 2 1/4" H)



Square Bowl Shell*
KMK1043SH
27.9cm (11" x 3" H)



**Condiment Bowl
Tangerine Pearl**
KMK1028TGP
12.1cm (4 3/4" x 2 3/4" H)
23.7cl (8oz)



Crock Marine Blue Pearl*
KMK2934MBP
14.0cm (5 1/2") 94.6cl (32oz)



Trough Centerpiece Shell*
KMK2733SH
91.4cm (36" x 6" x 4" H)



Trough Centerpiece Grey Ice*
KMK2732GICE
55.9cm (22" x 6" x 4" H)



KENNY MACK DESIGNS
SCOOP BOWLS™



Scoop Bowl Ebony Pearl
KMK1019EBP
34.3cm (13 1/2" x 6" H)
KMK1018EBP
24.1cm (9 1/2" x 5" H)



**Scoop Bowl
Tangerine Pearl**
KMK1019TGP
34.3cm (13 1/2" x 6" H)
KMK1018TGP
24.1cm (9 1/2" x 5" H)



Scoop Bowl Shell
KMK1019SH
34.3cm (13 1/2" x 6" H)
KMK1018SH
24.1cm (9 1/2" x 5" H)



*Non-stock items

KENNY MACK DESIGNS
TRAYS & BOWLS™



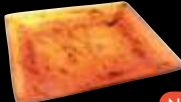
NEW

Cameron Rectangle Tray Espresso
KMK2105ES
49.5cm (19½" x 16½" x 1½" H)
KMK2103ES
40.6cm (16" x 13" x 1½" H)



NEW

Cameron Rectangle Tray Shell
KMK2105SH
49.5cm (19½" x 16½" x 1½" H)
KMK2103SH
40.6cm (16" x 13" x 1½" H)



NEW

Cameron Rectangle Tray Tortoise
KMK2105TOR
49.5cm (19½" x 16½" x 1½" H)
KMK2103TOR
40.6cm (16" x 13" x 1½" H)



NEW

Cameron Bowl* Tangerine Pearl
KMK1037TGP
33.0cm (13" x 4" H)



NEW

Cameron Bowl* Shell
KMK1037SH
33.0cm (13" x 4" H)



NEW

Fusion Square Bowl Shell
KMK2801SH
31.1cm (12¼" x 4¾" H)
KMK2802SH
26.7cm (10½" x 4¼" H)
KMK2803SH
20.3cm (8" x 3½" H)
KMK2806SH
15.2cm (6" x 2¾" H)



NEW

Fusion Square Bowl Tangerine Pearl
KMK2801TGP
31.1cm (12¼" x 4¾" H)
KMK2802TGP
26.7cm (10½" x 4¼" H)
KMK2803TGP
20.3cm (8" x 3½" H)
KMK2806TGP
15.2cm (6" x 2¾" H)



NEW

Fusion Square Bowl Tortoise
KMK2801TOR
31.1cm (12¼" x 4¾" H)
KMK2802TOR
26.7cm (10½" x 4¼" H)
KMK2803TOR
20.3cm (8" x 3½" H)
KMK2806TOR
15.2cm (6" x 2¾" H)



NEW

Circle Bowl Tortoise*
KMK2086TOR
50.8cm (20" x 6" H)



NEW

Circle Bowl Shell*
KMK2000SH
40.6cm (16" x 5" H)



NEW

Jagged Edge Bowl Shell*
KMK2083SH
33.0cm (13" x 4½" H)



NEW

Oval Bark Bowl Espresso*
KMK2059ES
45.7cm (18" x 14" x 6½" H)



NEW

Charger Square Tray* Shell Marine Blue Pearl
KMK1033SHMBP
33.0cm (13" x 1½" H)



NEW

Gallery Rectangle Tray* Shell
KMK2145SH
59.7cm (23½" x 4" x 1" H)



NEW

Jagged Edge Tray* Espresso
KMK2170ES
45.7cm (18" x ½" H)



NEW

Point Bowl Shell*
KMK2025SH
54.6cm (21½" x 8" x 4" H)



NEW

Slant Bowl Tortoise
KMK1025TOR*
20.3cm (8" x 6" H)
KMK1024TOR*
16.5cm (6½" x 4" H)



NEW

Slant Bowl Tangerine Pearl
KMK1025TGP*
20.3cm (8" x 6" H)
KMK1024TGP*
16.5cm (6½" x 4" H)



NEW

Slant Bowl Shell
KMK1025SH*
20.3cm (8" x 6" H)
KMK1024SH*
16.5cm (6½" x 4" H)



NEW

Slant Bowl Ebony Pearl*
KMK1025EBP*
20.3cm (8" x 6" H)
KMK1024EBP*
16.5cm (6½" x 4" H)



*Non-stock items



NEW

Curved Palm Leaf Tray*
Shell
KMK2052SH
43.2cm (17" x 6½" x 3" H)



NEW

Curved Footed Tray*
Espresso
KMK2107ES
30.5cm (12" x 4" x 4¼" H)



NEW

Avocado Trio Bowl*
Espresso
KMK2067ES
20.3cm (8" x 2½" H)



NEW

Carved Riser/Box
Espresso
KMK2535ES*
20.3cm (8" x 8" H)
KMK2534ES*
15.2cm (6" x 6" H)
KMK2533ES*
10.2cm (4" x 4" H)



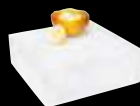
NEW

Carved Riser/Box
Tangerine
KMK2535TG*
20.3cm (8" x 8" H)
KMK2534TG*
15.2cm (6" x 6" H)
KMK2533TG*
10.2cm (4" x 4" H)



NEW

Smooth Riser/Box Shell*
KMK1006SH
30.5cm (12" x 3" H)



NEW

Smooth Riser/Box Shell*
KMK1007SH
30.5cm (12" x 4½" H)



NEW

Smooth Riser/Box Shell*
KMK2534SH
15.2cm (6" x 5" H)



NEW

Smooth Riser/Box Shell*
KMK2533SH
10.2cm (4" x 4" H)



NEW

Carved Riser/Box*
Espresso
KMK1007ES
30.5cm (12" x 4½" H)



NEW

Carved Riser/Box*
Espresso
KMK1006ES
30.5cm (12" x 3" H)



NEW

Candleholder Oval*
Ice Shell
KMK2409ICESH
8.9cm (3½" x 3½" H)



NEW

Candleholder Oval*
Tortoise
KMK2409TOR
8.9cm (3½" x 3½" H)



NEW

Curved Spoon Rest*
Tangerine Pearl
KMK2804TGP
26.7cm (10½" x 4¼" x 2" H)



KENNY MACK DESIGNS
COFFEE BREAK™



NEW

Carved Bar Napkin/
Straw Holder Espresso*
KMK1015ES
26.0cm (10¼" x 6½" x 4" H)



NEW

Carved Tea/Sugar Packet
Holder Espresso*
KMK1010SH
21.6cm (8½" x 9" x 2½" H)



NEW

Carved Cup/Lid Holder*
Tangerine
KMK1008TG
11.4cm (4½" x 8" H)



NEW

Carved Tea/Sugar Packet
Holder Espresso*
KMK1013ES
21.6cm (8½" x 9" x 2½" H)



metal accessories to fit every niche

From traditional round hammering and rim embossments to stainless steel wire baskets and french fry cups, the Creations Metal collection has it all. Available in various finishes, shapes and sizes, Creations Metal provides that something extra every buffet or tabletop seeks.



Woodgrain Embossed Rim Rectangle Tray - Mirror Finish
7345MW110 50.2cm x 31.75cm (h)
 (19³/₄" x 12¹/₂" h)



Hammered Square Tray
7600CV003 22.25cm (8³/₄" h)



Serving Stand
5379S799 26.6 x 17.75 x 36.8cm (h)
 (10¹/₂" x 7" x 14¹/₂" h)



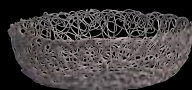
Hammered Party Tub - Mirror Finish
7345MW114 40.6cm x 23.0cm
 (16" x 9")



Party Cooler (Satin Bowl, Mirror Lid, 4 Satin Bottle Inserts)
7345MW115 33.7cm x 22.25cm (h)
 (13¹/₄" x 8³/₄" h)
 9.5cm (3³/₄" Inserts)



Mirror Finish Bread Basket
7345MW104 29.25cm x 12.75cm (h)
 (11¹/₂" x 5" h)



Bronze Finish Basket
7340MW011 26.0cm x 8.25cm (h)
 (10¹/₄" x 3¹/₄" h)
7340MW010 23.0cm x 7.0cm (h)
 (9" x 2³/₄" h)
7340MW009 15.75cm x 4.5cm (h)
 (6¹/₄" x 1³/₄" h)



Satin Finish Bread Basket W/Round Holes
7345MW105 22.25cm x 11.5cm (h)
 (8³/₄" x 4¹/₂" h)



Satin Finish Bread Basket W/Slats
7345MW106 22.25cm x 11.5cm (h)
 (8³/₄" x 4¹/₂" h)



Mirror Finish Water Pitcher
7345MW107 20.25cm x 26.6cm (h)
 (8" x 10¹/₂" h)
 398.0cl (3¹/₂qts)



Stainless Steel Water Pitcher
7350MW200 18.0cm x 17.0cm (h)
 (7¹/₈" x 6⁵/₈" h)
 152.0cl (53¹/₂oz)



Stainless Steel Gravy Boat
7350MW201 20.0cm x 11.75cm (h)
 (7⁷/₈" x 4⁵/₈" h)
 28.5cl (10oz)



Satin Base Insulated Coffee Pot
7502WL002 15.25cm x 22.25cm (h)
 (6" x 8³/₄" h)
 145.0cl (51oz)
7502WL001 14.5cm x 18.75cm (h)
 (5³/₄" x 7³/₈" h)
 96.6cl (34oz)



Satin Creamer
7600CV028 6.5cm x 6.75cm (h)
 (2⁷/₁₆" x 2⁵/₈" h)
 15.5cl (5¹/₂oz)
7600CV029 6.0cm x 4.5cm (h)
 (2³/₈" x 1³/₄" h)
 10.0cl (3¹/₂oz)



Copper Finish Double Wall Mug
7600CV031 11.5cm x 8.75cm (h)
 (4¹/₂" x 3¹/₂" h)
 22.75cl (8oz)
7600CV030 9.5cm x 5.0cm (h)
 (3³/₄" x 2" h) 8.5cl (3oz)



Stainless Steel Double Wall Mug
7600CV033 11.5cm x 8.75cm (h)
 (4¹/₂" x 3¹/₂" h)
 22.75cl (8oz)
7600CV032 9.5cm x 5.0cm (h)
 (3³/₄" x 2" h)
 8.5cl (3oz)



Satin Taco Holder (For 2 or 3)
7600CV007 15.5 x 8.25 x 3.0cm (h)
 (6¹/₈" x 3¹/₄" x 1¹/₄" h)



Trio Snack Holder
7600CV034 17.75cm x 4.5cm (h)
 (7" x 1³/₄" h)
 17.0cl (6oz) Each Cup



Satin French Fry Cup
7600CV016 8.75 x 7.0 x 10.75cm (h)
 (3¹/₂" x 2³/₄" x 4¹/₄" h)
 37.0cl (13oz)
7600CV015 7.6 x 6.0 x 10.0cm (h)
 (3" x 2³/₈" x 4" h)
 17.0cl (6oz)



Fry Basket
7600CV011 10.5 x 9.25 x 6.75cm (h)
 (4¹/₈" x 3⁵/₈" x 2⁵/₈" h)
 Basket Size w/out Handle





Wire Fry Cone
7600CV020 8.75cm x 8.75cm (h)
(3 1/2" x 3 1/2" h)



Satin Fry Cup
7600CV006 9.75cm x 7.6cm (h)
(3 7/8" x 3" h)
34.0cl (12oz)



Hammered Fry Cup
7600CV018 10.0cm x 7.25cm (h)
(4" x 2 7/8" h)
34.0cl (12oz)



Hammered Cup Large
7600CV019 8.5cm x 5.0cm (h)
(3 3/8" x 2" h)
17.0cl (6oz)



Hammered Shallow Bowl
7600CV017 9.75cm x 3.8cm (h)
(3 7/8" x 1 1/2" h)
23.75cl (8 1/2oz)



Satin Sauce Cup
7600CV010 7.6cm x 4.5cm (h)
(3" x 1 3/4" h)
15.5cl (5 1/2oz)



Satin Sauce Cup
7600CV012 5.0cm x 3.8cm (h)
(2" x 1 1/2" h)
5.7cl (2 1/2oz)



Satin Sauce Cup
7600CV023 3.8cm x 2.5 (h)
(1 1/2" x 1" h)
4.25cl (1 1/2oz)



Ramekin Satin
7600CV025 6.0cm x 4.1cm (h)
(2 3/8" x 1 5/8" h)
5.7cl (2 1/2oz)
7600CV009 6.5cm x 2.5cm (h)
(2 1/2" x 1" h)
5.0cl (1 3/4oz)



Hammered Ramekin
7600CV024 6.0cm x 4.1cm (h)
(2 3/8" x 1 5/8" h)
5.7cl (2 1/2oz)
7600CV008 6.5cm x 2.5cm (h)
(2 1/2" x 1" h)
5.0cl (1 3/4oz)



Satin Sugar Holder Round
7600CV014 5.0cm x 7.0cm (h)
(2" x 2 3/4" h)



Satin Sugar Holder Rectangle
7600CV013 8.0 x 6.5 x 4.5cm (h)
(3 1/8" x 2 1/2" x 1 3/4" h)



Hammered Mirror Finish Sugar Packet Holder
7340MW006 9.75 x 5.0 x 6.75cm (h)
(3 7/8" x 2" x 2 5/8" h)



Hammered Mirror Finish Sugar Sachet Holders
7340MW005 13.0 x 4.5 x 2.0cm (h)
(5 1/8" x 1 3/4" x 3/4" h)
6.4cl (2 1/4oz) 3 W/Tray
Sugar Cube Holder Hammered Mirror Finish
7340MW013 4.1cm x 4.5cm (h) (1 5/8" x 1 3/4" h)
Tray Hammered Mirror Finish
7340MW014 13.0 x 4.5 x 2.0cm (h)
(5 1/8" x 1 3/4" x 3/4" h)



Mirror Finish Salt & Pepper Set
7600CV001 4.5cm x 8.25cm (h)
(1 3/4" x 3 1/4" h)



Satin Oval Salt & Pepper Set
7600CV002 3.8 x 2.5 x 6.5cm (h)
(1 1/2" x 1" x 2 1/2" h)



Hammered Rectangular Salt & Pepper Set
7600CV022 3.0cm x 5.0cm (h)
(1 1/4" x 2" h)



Card Holder Stand Adjustable
7600CV027 30.5cm (12") -
52.0cm (20 1/2") h
7600CV026 20.25cm (8") -
31.4cm (12 3/8") h



Mirror Finish Card Holder Stand Adjustable
7600CV021 12.0cm (4 3/4")



Satin Round Card Holder
7600CV004 3.0cm (1 1/4")



Satin Square Card Holder
7600CV005 3.8 x 4.1 x 3.5cm (h)
(1 1/2" x 1 5/8" x 1 3/8" h)

BUFFET SERVICE & PRESENTATION
CANYON CHAFERS™



A passion for food is at the core of every event. Offering heating and cooling flexibility in a single unit, Canyon Chafers provide an exceptional return on investment, while maximising the visual aesthetic of your cuisine.



**Rectangular Canyon Chafing Dish
Black with Black Steps**
5400D100
71.2cm x 50.8cm x 25.43cm
(28" x 20" x 10")



**Rectangular Canyon Chafing Dish
Black with Silver Steps**
5400D101
71.2cm x 50.8cm x 25.43cm
(28" x 20" x 10")



**Rectangular Canyon Chafing Dish
Black with Copper Steps**
5400D102
71.2cm x 50.8cm x 25.43cm
(28" x 20" x 10")



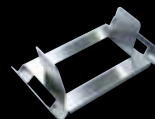
**Rectangular Canyon Chafing Dish
Silver with Silver Steps**
5400D103
71.2cm x 50.8cm x 25.43cm
(28" x 20" x 10")



Vollrath Water Pan
1/1 Rectangular
5399F100
530mm x 325mm
(21½" x 12½") 49331



Vollrath Food Pan
1/1 Rectangular
5399F104
65mm Deep
40022



Canyon Chafing Dish Lid Holder
5400D106



buffet presentation reaching new heights

Handcrafted in the USA, these beautifully unique, vertical stands are like no other! Utilising mixed mediums of industrial pipe and wood, these display stands offer height and mobility for visually pleasing presentations. Available in three distinct finishes, the pipe arms are moveable and can be adjusted for a variety of display options. Great for a multitude of uses from coffee & tea service to pastries and fruit smoothies to small appetizers, you can accessorise your display stand with an unlimited variety of small plates, cups, dishes, etc. that Steelite has to offer.



Display Stand
6525T072
 35.5cm x 61.5cm (h) (14" x 24¼" h)
 Gun Metal Pipes, Chestnut Stain Wood



Display Stand
6525T074
 35.5cm x 61.5cm (h) (14" x 24¼" h)
 Gun Metal Pipes, Ebony Stain Wood



Display Stand
6525T073
 35.5cm x 61.5cm (h) (14" x 24¼" h)
 White Pipes, Weathered White Wood

Wood Platform Dimensions:

Base 35.5cm (14") x 1, Platform 25.5cm (10") x 2, Platform 20.25cm (8") x 2, Platform 15.25cm (6") x 1, Light Assembly Required



ROSELLI
RISERS™



new culinary heights

Ultra modern risers by Roselli Design will take your buffet and tabletop presentation to new heights. Bright white porcelain risers will elevate both sweet and savoury culinary presentations. Designed with form and function in mind, these works of art can also be used as a platform centrepiece.



Coupe
E702 Small 24.0cm (w) x 11.5cm (h)
(9½" (w) x 4½" (h))



Square
E703 Large 37.0cm (w) x 20.25cm (h)
(14½" (w) x 8" (h))
E704 Medium 29.0cm (w) x 16.5cm (h)
(11½" (w) x 6½" (h))
E705 Small 24.0cm (w) x 11.5cm (h)
(9½" (w) x 4½" (h))



Round
E706 Large 37.0cm (w) x 20.25cm (h)
(14½" (w) x 8" (h))
E707 Medium 29.0cm (w) x 16.5cm (h)
(11½" (w) x 6½" (h))
E708 Small 24.0cm (w) x 11.5cm (h)
(9½" (w) x 4½" (h))



elevate your presentation with seafood stands

Elevate your presentation with seafood stands by Williamsburg Metalworks. These unique, custom designed stands are made in the USA and provide versatility with their multi-tiered options. Made of highly durable, heavy gauge 18/8 stainless steel, these stands are easy to disassemble and are dishwasher safe. Bringing your presentations to new heights, it's the perfect solution for an impressive tabletop.

MIX & MATCH WITH

- Blue Dapple
- Ceres Glass
- Drinique Elite Blue



Single Tier Seafood Tower W/Wire Stand
5850JX15 38.0cm x 15.25cm (h) (15" x 6" h)



Black Powder Coated 2-Tier Seafood Stand
5856JX01 31.0cm x 23.0cm (h) (12¹/₄" x 9" h)
W/Removable Drain Plates Straight Sided
Tier 1 - 30.5cm (12")
Tier 2 - 25.5cm (10")

NEW



2-Tier Seafood Stand
5850JX01 31.0cm x 23.0cm (h) (12¹/₄" x 9" h)
W/Removable Drain Plates Straight Sided
Tier 1 - 30.5cm (12")
Tier 2 - 25.5cm (10")



2-Tier Seafood Stand
5850JX05 32.5cm x 27.5cm (h)
 (12³/₄" x 10⁷/₈" h)
W/Double Drain Pans Coupe Style
Tier 1 - 30.5cm (12")
Tier 2 - 25.5cm (10")



2-Tier Seafood Stand
5850JX09 31.0cm x 21.25cm (h)
 (12¹/₄" x 8³/₈" h)
W/Removable Drain Plates Square Tubing Style
Tier 1 - 30.5cm (12")
Tier 2 - 25.5cm (10")



Black Powder Coated 3-Tier Seafood Stand
5856JX00 31.0cm x 39.4cm (h)
 (12¹/₄" x 15¹/₂" h)
W/Removable Drain Plates Straight Sided
Tier 1 - 30.5cm (12")
Tier 2 - 25.5cm (10")
Tier 3 - 20.25cm (8")

NEW



3-Tier Seafood Stand
5850JX00 31.0cm x 39.4cm (h)
 (12¹/₄" x 15¹/₂" h)
W/Removable Drain Plates Straight Sided
Tier 1 - 30.5cm (12")
Tier 2 - 25.5cm (10")
Tier 3 - 20.25cm (8")



3-Tier Seafood Stand
5850JX04 32.5cm x 45.4cm (h)
 (12³/₄" x 17⁷/₈" h)
W/Double Drain Pans Coupe Style
Tier 1 - 30.5cm (12")
Tier 2 - 25.5cm (10")
Tier 3 - 20.25cm (8")



3-Tier Seafood Stand
5850JX08 31.0cm x 35.5cm (h)
 (12¹/₄" x 14" h)
W/Removable Drain Plates Square Tubing Style
Tier 1 - 30.5cm (12")
Tier 2 - 25.5cm (10")
Tier 3 - 20.25cm (8")



MELAMINE

Steelite International has further developed its offering of sourced products to bring exciting ranges of premium melamine displayware and dinnerware to the market. Responding to growing demand in the hospitality and retail markets for innovative display solutions Steelite International work with Southern Californian based partner company Elite Global Solutions to provide a stunning collection of outstanding quality melamine pieces.

Our Creations collections of products, available in various materials, from melamine to wood are designed by Steelite designers exclusively for Steelite International. These exclusive items can be identified by the Creations by Steelite backstamp which also identifies the origin source.

All our melamine dinnerware products are NSF & SGS approved chip and stain resistant, dishwasher safe and made to handle both hot and cold food.

creati**ns**

BY STEELITE

elite

Global Solutions



long-lasting & robust

Reminiscent of a deep blue sky and rocky mountain hillside is the Quarry collection by Creations Melamine. These hearty platters and bowls feature a unique, stone-like decal on a highly durable melamine body and are ideally sized to meet the needs of any buffet presentation.



Bowl NEW
7192TM302 37.5 x 32.1 x 9.2cm
 (14³/₄" x 12⁵/₈" x 3⁵/₈"")
 520.5cl (5¹/₂ qts)



Bowl NEW
7192TM301 43.2 x 24.1 x 7.6cm
 (17" x 9¹/₂" x 3")
 260.2cl (2³/₄ qts)



Square Bowl NEW
7192TM300 26.03 x 24.8 x 7.6cm
 (10¹/₄" x 9³/₄" x 3")
 189cl (2 qts)



V Shape Bowl NEW
7192TM303 25.1 x 25.1 x 15.6cm
 (9⁷/₈" x 9⁷/₈" x 6¹/₈"")
 402.2cl (4¹/₄ qts)



Platter NEW
7192TM304 45.7 x 22.9 x 3.8cm
 (18" x 9" x 1¹/₂"")



fast casual melamine

Create a memorable presentation with Pompeii. This unique melamine dinnerware is great for fast casual dining and works well in any environment - from farm-to-table to Greek to Italian and more. With a lighter weight and higher durability than traditional tableware, Pompeii has a great price point and adds the perfect pop of colour to your tabletop.



Plate
7194TM075 27.94cm (11") **NEW**



Plate
7194TM074 22.86cm (9") **NEW**



Plate
7194TM073 16.5cm (6½") **NEW**



Bowl
7194TM072 23.81cm (9½")
136.0cl (46oz) **NEW**



Bowl
7194TM071 17.78cm (7")
85.76cl (29oz) **NEW**



Bowl
7194TM070 13.97cm (5½")
37.7cl (12¾oz) **NEW**



Bowl
7194TM069 9.52cm (3¾")
14.78cl (5oz) **NEW**



NEW

CREATIONS **GRANITE™**

creations

BY STEELITE



NEW
GN 1/4 Salad Container
68A607EL686
GN 1/4 Salad Container Lid
68A607EL687



NEW
GN 2/4 Salad Container
68A607EL688 530 x 162 x 22.2mm
(21" x 6³/₈"")
GN 2/4 Salad Container Lid
68A607EL690

CREATIONS **SCAPE™**

WHITE: 68A451

PAPYRUS: 68A452

MUSHROOM: 68A453



Plate
EL707 28.0cm Dia (11")



Plate
EL706 23.0cm Dia (9")



Large Oval Platter
EL703 40.0cm x 24.2cm
(16" x 9¹/₂"")



Large Deep Bowl
EL701 25.0cm x 11.0cm H
(10" x 4¹/₄"")



Medium Deep Bowl
EL704 18.0cm x 7.8cm H
(7" x 3")

The Scape range spans Performance, Creations Glassware and Melamine.
For the full Melamine selection visit page 81.

CREATIONS **CRAFT™**

The Craft range spans Performance and Melamine.
For the full Melamine selection visit page 76.



Rectangle Platter 1/1
68A416EL591
530mm x 325mm (21" x 12³/₄"")



Rectangle Platter 1/2
68A416EL593
325mm x 265mm (12³/₄" x 10¹/₂"")



Rectangle Platter 1/3
68A416EL595
325mm x 176mm (12³/₄" x 7")



Rectangle Platter 2/4
68A416EL597
530mm x 162mm (21" x 6³/₈"")



Plate Coupe
68A540EL043 25.4cm (10")
68A540EL788 21.0cm (8¹/₄"")
68A540EL318 16.2cm (6³/₈"")



Bowl
68A540EL574 21.3cm (8³/₈"")
120.0cl (40¹/₂oz)
68A540EL041 18.1cm (7¹/₈"")
70.0cl (23³/₄oz)
68A540EL040 14.3cm (5⁵/₈"")
41.0cl (13³/₄oz)



creations
BY STEELITE

CREATIONS **MARBLE™**



GN 1/1 Rectangular Tray
68A600EL590
530 x 325 x 22.2mm
(21" x 12¾")



GN 1/2 Rectangular Tray
68A600EL592
325 x 265 x 22.2mm
(12¾" x 10½")



GN 1/3 Rectangular Tray
68A600EL594
325 x 176 x 22.2mm
(12¾" x 7")



GN 2/4 Rectangular Tray
68A600EL596
530 x 162 x 22.2mm
(21" x 6⅔")

CREATIONS **CONCRETE™**



GN 1/1 Rectangular Tray
68A601EL590
530 x 325 x 22.2mm
(21" x 12¾")



GN 1/2 Rectangular Tray
68A601EL592
325 x 265 x 22.2mm
(12¾" x 10½")



GN 1/3 Rectangular Tray
68A601EL594
325 x 176 x 22.2mm
(12¾" x 7")



GN 2/4 Rectangular Tray
68A601EL596
530 x 162 x 22.2mm
(21" x 6⅔")

CREATIONS **WHITE WASH™**



GN 1/1 Rectangular Tray
68A276EL590
530 x 325 x 22.2mm (21" x 12¾")



GN 1/2 Rectangular Tray
68A276EL592
325 x 265 x 22.2mm (12¾" x 10½")



GN 1/3 Rectangular Tray
68A276EL594
325 x 176 x 22.2mm (12¾" x 7")



GN 2/4 Rectangular Tray
68A276EL596
530 x 162 x 22.2mm (21" x 6⅔")



Rectangle Handled Serving Board
68A276EL614
30.0cm x 18.0cm (11¾" x 7")



Round Handled Serving Board
68A276EL709
34.0cm dia (13⅓")



creations
BY STEELITE

CREATIONS **SPIRAL**™



Rectangle Platter 1/1
68A418EL591
530mm x 325mm (21" x 12¾")



Rectangle Platter 1/2
68A418EL593
325mm x 265mm (12¾" x 10½")



Rectangle Platter 1/3
68A418EL595
325mm x 176mm (12¾" x 7")



Rectangle Platter 2/4
68A418EL597
530mm x 162mm (21" x 6⅝")

CREATIONS **WHITE**™



Rectangle Platter 1/1
68A417EL591
530mm x 325mm (21" x 12¾")



Rectangle Platter 1/2
68A417EL593
325mm x 265mm (12¾" x 10½")



Rectangle Platter 1/3
68A417EL595
325mm x 176mm (12¾" x 7")



Rectangle Platter 2/4
68A417EL597
530mm x 162mm (21" x 6⅝")

CREATIONS **STANDS**™



Gastronorm Narrow Stand
68A414EL695 7.5cm x 8.3cm H
(3" x 3¼")



Gastronorm Narrow Stand
68A414EL696 7.5cm x 5.8cm H
(3" x 2¼")



Gastronorm Stand
68A414EL612 9.0cm (3½") H



Gastronorm Stand
68A414EL613 5.7cm (2¼") H

CREATIONS **COVERS**™



Cover 1/1
6470ML10 536 x 331 x 91.5mm
(21" x 13" x 3½")



Cover 1/2
6470ML11 331 x 271 x 91.5mm
(13" x 10⅝" x 3½")



Cover 1/3
6470ML12 331 x 182 x 91.5mm
(13" x 7⅞" x 3½")



Cover 2/4
6470ML13 536 x 168 x 91.5mm
(21" x 6⅝" x 3½")



CREATIONS **SLATE**™

creations
BY STEELITE



Rectangle Platter 1/1
68A415EL591
530mm x 325mm (21" x 12¾")



Rectangle Platter 1/2
68A415EL593
325mm x 265mm (12¾" x 10½")



Rectangle Platter 1/3
68A415EL595
325mm x 176mm (12¾" x 7")



Rectangle Platter 2/4
68A415EL597
530mm x 162mm (21" x 6⅜")



Rectangular
68A358EL454 50.8 x 25.4 x 1.5cm
(20" x 10" x ⅝" H)



Square
68A358EL453 25.4cm x 1.5cm
(10" x ⅝" H)

CREATIONS **DRIFTWOOD**™



Flat Tray 1/1
68A351EL590
530mm x 325mm (21" x 12¾")



Flat Tray 1/2
68A351EL592
325mm x 265mm (12¾" x 10½")



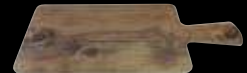
Flat Tray 1/3
68A351EL594
325mm x 176mm (12¾" x 7")



Flat Tray 2/4
68A351EL596
530mm x 162mm (21" x 6⅜")



Rectangle Serving Board
68A351EL621 27.0cm x 14.0cm
(10½" x 5½")



Rectangle Serving Board
68A351EL614 30.0cm x 18.0cm
(11¾" x 7")



Rectangular
68A351EL455 61.0 x 38.1 x 1.5cm
(24" x 15" x ⅝" H)



Rectangular
68A351EL454 50.8 x 25.4 x 1.5cm
(20" x 10" x ⅝" H)



Square
68A351EL453 25.4cm x 1.5cm
(10" x ⅝" H)



Round Serving Board
68A351EL710 38.0cm (15")
68A351EL709 34.0cm (13⅓")
68A351EL608 30.0cm dia (12" dia)
68A351EL620 23.0cm dia (9" dia)



CREATIONS **SHEER™**

creations
BY STEELITE



Bowl
68A425EL588
30.0cm x 14.0cm H (11¾" x 5½")



Bowl
68A425EL589
38.0cm x 17.5cm H (12" x 7")



Bowl
68A426EL588
30.0cm x 14.0cm H (11¾" x 5½")



Bowl
68A426EL589
38.0cm x 17.5cm H (12" x 7")

CREATIONS **FREEDOM™**

The Freedom range spans Performance and Melamine.
For the full selection visit page 106.



Freedom Plate
EL677 25.0cm (10")



Plate
EL668 23.0cm (9")



Plate
EL667 16.5cm (6½")



Bowl
EL669 20.3cm (8")

BLUE: 68A534

YELLOW: 68A535



EGS **KARMA™**



Two-Tone Sauce Dish
68A525EL711
8.25 x 6.35 x 2.5cm h
(3¼" x 2½" x 1" h)



Square Two-Tone Plate
68A525EL712
12.7cm sq x 1.9cm
(5" sq x ¾" h)



Rectangular Two-Tone Plate
68A525EL713
23.0 x 12.7 x 2.5cm h
(9" x 5" x 1" h)



Rectangular Two-Tone Plate
68A525EL714
33.0 x 20.0 x 2.5cm h
(13" x 8" x 1" h)



Round Two-Tone Bowl
68A525EL715
11.0cm x 6.4cm h
(4¼" dia x 2⅝" h)



Round Two-Tone Bowl
68A525EL716
23.0cm x 6.35cm h
(9" dia x 2½" h)



Bento Box
68A525EL645
28.0 x 21.6 x 5.0cm h
(11" x 8½" x 2" h)



Lid for Bento Box
68A525EL672
28.0 x 21.6 x 2.8cm h
(11" x 8½" x 1⅛" h)



Chopsticks
68A380EL555
27.0cm (10½")



Chopstick Rest
68A380EL717
42.0mm dia

EGS **ILLOGICAL™**



4 Compartment Condiment Tray
68A065EL100 22.2 x 11.2 x 2.5cm
(8¾" x 4⅜" x 1" H)



Sauce Bowl
68A065EL721 10.0cm x 3.8cm
(4" Dia x 1½" h)



Frying Pan
68A065EL720 9.5cm x 3.8cm
(3¼" Dia x 1½" h)
17.0cl (6oz)
68A065EL719 8.25cm x 3.0cm
(3¼" Dia x 1¼" h)
11.3cl (4oz)
68A065EL718 7.0cm x 2.5cm
(2¾" Dia x 1" h)
5.7cl (2oz)

EGS **FLAT TRAYS™**



Flat Tray
6811EL429 40.0 x 20.1 x 1.9cm
(15¾" x 8" x ¾" H)



EGS PEBBLE CREEK™



Bowl
6824EL040 14.3cm (5⁵/₈"")
41.0cl (15oz)



Bowl
6824EL041 18.1cm (7¹/₈"")
59.0cl (20oz)



Bowl
6824EL042 24.8cm (9³/₄"")
118.0cl (40oz)



Plate
6824EL043 25.4cm (10")



Bowl
6825EL040 14.3cm (5⁵/₈"")
41.0cl (15oz)



Bowl
6825EL041 18.1cm (7¹/₈"")
59.0cl (20oz)



Bowl
6825EL042 24.8cm (9³/₄"")
118.0cl (40oz)



Bowl
6826EL040 14.3cm (5⁵/₈"")
41.0cl (15oz)



Bowl
6826EL041 18.1cm (7¹/₈"")
59.0cl (20oz)



Bowl
6826EL042 24.8cm (9³/₄"")
118.0cl (40oz)



Bowl
6827EL040 14.3cm (5⁵/₈"")
41.0cl (15oz)



Bowl
6827EL041 18.1cm (7¹/₈"")
59.0cl (20oz)



Bowl
6827EL042 24.8cm (9³/₄"")
118.0cl (40oz)



Round Plate
6827EL043 25.4cm (10")

EGS MUST HAVES™

BLACK: 6818

WHITE: 6819



Ramekin
EL032 5.4cm (2¹/₈"") 3.0cl (1oz)



Ramekin
EL033 6.6cm (2⁵/₈"") 6.0cl (2oz)



Ramekin
EL034 9.5cm (3³/₄"") 12.0cl (4oz)



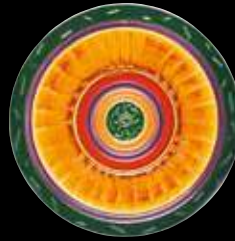
EGS HOT CHA CHA™



Oval Platter
6841EL216
32.4 x 22.2 x 3.2cm
(12³/₄" x 8³/₄" x 1¹/₄" H)



Oval Platter
6841EL218
37.7 x 29.6 x 3.2cm
(14⁷/₈" x 11⁵/₈" x 1¹/₄" H)



Round Platter
6841EL343
43.2cm x 4.7cm (17" x 1⁷/₈" H)



Large Round Platter
6841EL176
47.6cm x 8.3cm (18³/₄" x 3¹/₄" H)



Round Plate
6841EL108
22.9cm x 2.2cm (9" x 7⁷/₈" H)



Round Plate
6841EL109
30.5cm x 4.1cm (12" x 1⁵/₈" H)



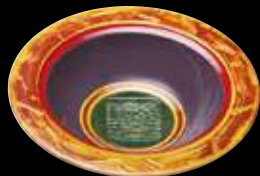
Small Round Bowl
6841EL298
18.8cm x 8.9cm (7³/₈" x 3¹/₂" H)



Round Bowl
6841EL103
20.0cm x 6.0cm (8" x 2³/₈" H)



Round Bowl
6841EL301
33.0cm x 8.6cm (13" x 3³/₈" H)



Round Bowl
6841EL303
37.2cm x 8.9cm (14⁵/₈" x 3¹/₂" H)



EGS RUBBER PEDESTAL™



Stand
6829EL058
17.8 x 15.2 x 5.1cm
(7" x 6" x 2")



Stand
6829EL059
17.8 x 15.2 x 7.6cm
(7" x 6" x 3")



Stand
6829EL060
17.8 x 15.2 x 10.2cm
(7" x 6" x 4")



Stand
6829EL061
17.8 x 15.2 x 12.7cm
(7" x 6" x 5")



Stand
6829EL062
17.8 x 15.2 x 15.2cm
(7" x 6" x 6")



Stand
6829EL063
17.8 x 15.2 x 17.8cm
(7" x 6" x 7")



Round Stand
6829EL064
15.2 x 17.8 x 5.1cm
(6" x 7" x 2")



Round Stand
6829EL065
15.2 x 17.8 x 7.6cm
(6" x 7" x 3")



Round Stand
6829EL066
15.2 x 17.8 x 10.2cm
(6" x 7" x 4")



Round Stand
6829EL067
22.9 x 24.8 x 11.5cm
(9" x 9 3/4" x 4 1/2")

EGS RISERS™



Round Pedestal Top
68A340EL566
29.0cm (11 1/2")



Pedestal for Round Top
68A340EL567
7.6cm (3" H)



Pedestal for Round Top
68A340EL568
12.7cm (5" H)



Pedestal for Round Top
68A340EL569
17.8cm (7" H)



Square Pedestal Top
68A340EL425
33.0cm (13")



Pedestal for Square Top
68A340EL426
7.5cm (3" H)



Pedestal for Square Top
68A340EL427
12.7cm (5" H)



Pedestal for Square Top
68A340EL428
17.8cm (7" H)

CREATIONS DOME COVER™



Dome Cover
6471ML15 29.0cm (11 1/2")



EGS TAG HOLDERS & CLIPS™



Spiral Sign Holder
68A374EL536 6.0cm x 7.6cm
(2³/₈" x 3"h)



Spiral Sign Holder
68A374EL537 6.0cm x 12.7cm
(2³/₈" x 5"h)



Ring Clip
68A375EL538 5.0cm x 10.2cm
(2" x 4"h)



Ring Clip
68A375EL539 5.0cm x 15.25cm
(2" x 6"h)



Clip-on Spring Sign Holder
68A373EL541 7.6cm x 10.16cm
(3" x 4"h)

EGS FOUNDATIONS™



Small White Utensil/Sauce Pot
6860EL524
9.5cm H x 11.5cm dia
(4¹/₂" x 3³/₄") 45.0cl (16oz)



Black Utensil/Sauce Pot
6861EL513
14.0cm H x 11.5cm dia
(5¹/₂" x 4¹/₂") 70.0cl (25oz)



White Utensil/Sauce Pot
6860EL513
14.0cm H x 11.5cm dia
(5¹/₂" x 4¹/₂") 70.0cl (25oz)



Black Ladle
6812EL553 25.0cm (10")



Black Scalloped Tong
6812EL540 (9¹/₂")



Solid Spoon
6812EL027 30.5cm (12")



Solid Spoon
6813EL027 30.5cm (12")



Solid Spoon
6814EL027 30.5cm (12")



Solid Spoon
6815EL027 30.5cm (12")



Slotted Spoon
6812EL028 30.5cm (12")



Slotted Spoon
6813EL028 30.5cm (12")



Slotted Spoon
6814EL028 30.5cm (12")



Slotted Spoon
6815EL028 30.5cm (12")



EGS ZEN™



Soup Spoon
6834EL076
13.6cm (5³/₈")



Bowl
6834EL078
24.8cm (9³/₄") 118.0cl (41oz)



Bowl
6834EL079
31.4cm (12³/₈") 95.0cl (33oz)



Bowl
6834EL143
21.0cm x 8.0cm (7" x 3")
83.0cl (29oz)



Bowl
6834EL080
18.1cm (7¹/₈") 101.0cl (35oz)



Bowl
6834EL081
24.1cm (9⁷/₁₆") 95.0cl (33oz)



3 Compartment Tray
6834EL082
19.0cm x 8.0cm (7⁵/₈" x 3¹/₄")



Soup Bowl
6834EL083
10.5cm (4¹/₈") 27.0cl (9oz)



Lid
6834EL088
9.3cm (3¹¹/₁₆") fits EL083



Plate
6834EL085
25.7cm (10¹/₈")



Platter
6834EL086
31.1cm x 21.5cm
(12¹/₄" x 8¹/₂")



Platter
6834EL087
37.8cm x 30.1cm
(14⁷/₈" x 11³/₈")



Tray Rectangle
6834EL084
27.6cm x 11.7cm
(10⁷/₈" x 4⁵/₈")



Bowl
6834EL089
11.4cm (4¹/₂") 24.0cl (8oz)



Sauce Bowl
6834EL090
11.4cm (4¹/₂") 18.0cl (6oz)



Dish
6834EL091
9.2cm x 7.0cm (3⁵/₇" x 2³/₄")
5.0cl (1.75oz)



2 Compartment Tray
6834EL092
13.6cm x 8.5cm
(5³/₈" x 3³/₈")



Bowl
6834EL093
9.5cm (3³/₄") 12.0cl (4oz)



Towel Plate
6834EL094
16.9cm x 4.4cm
(6¹¹/₁₆" x 1³/₄")



Tray Rectangle
6834EL095
22.9cm x 9.5cm (9" x 3³/₄")



EGS ZEN™



Soup Spoon
6835EL076 13.6cm (5³/₈"



Bowl
6835EL078 24.8cm (9³/₄"
118.0cl (41oz)



Bowl
6835EL079 31.4cm (12³/₈" 95.0cl (33oz)



Bowl
6835EL081 24.1cm (9⁷/₁₆" 95.0cl (33oz)



3 Compartment Tray
6835EL082 19.0cm x 8.0cm (7⁵/₈" x 3¹/₄"



Plate
6835EL085 25.7cm (10¹/₈"



Platter
6835EL086 31.1cm x 21.5cm
(12¹/₄" x 8¹/₂"



Tray Rectangle
6835EL084 27.6cm x 11.7cm
(10⁷/₈" x 4⁵/₈"



Bowl
6835EL089 11.4cm (4¹/₂" 24.0cl (8oz)



Sauce Bowl
6835EL090 11.4cm (4¹/₂" 18.0cl (6oz)



Dish
6835EL091 9.2cm x 7.0cm (3⁵/₈" x 2³/₄"
5.0cl (1.75oz)



2 Compartment Tray
6835EL092 13.6cm x 8.5cm
(5³/₈" x 3³/₈"












Bowl
6835EL093 9.5cm (3³/₄" 12.0cl (4oz)













Tray Rectangle
6835EL095 22.9cm x 9.5cm (9" x 3³/₄"

Steelite Distinction Compatibility









WILLOW™

ITEM CODES		C1200	C1205	C1201	C1203	C1212	C1213	C1202
								
C1192		✓	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
C1193		-	✓	-	-	-	-	-










SPYRO™

ITEM CODES		C986	C993	C994	C987	C999	C995	C746	C737
									
C985		✓	-	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-
C991		-	✓	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓







ALVO™

ITEM CODES		C531	C514	C511	C512	C687	C686
							
C518		✓	✓	✓	✓	Monaco item C687 fits this saucer	Monaco item C686 fits this saucer

BIANCO™



















ITEM CODES		C431	C438	C334	C411	C412	C687	C686
								
C418		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Monaco item C687 fits this saucer	Monaco item C686 fits this saucer

















SHEER™

ITEM CODES		C639	C638	C637	C622
					
C636		✓	✓	-	-
C635		-	-	✓	✓



MONACO™

ITEM CODES		C1114	C1116	C174	C173	C172	C152	C189	C190	C331	C332	C333
												
C1115		✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C1117		-	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C168		-	-	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C167		-	-	-	-	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-
C318		-	-	-	-	-	✓	✓	-	✓	✓	-
C317		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	✓	-	-	✓













ITEM CODES		C338	C399	C334	C687	C686	C248	C249	C311	C312	C326	C329	C489
													
C168		-	-	-	-	-	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	-	-
C167		-	-	-	-	-	-	✓	-	-	-	✓	-
C318		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	-	-
C317		-	-	-	-	-	-	✓	-	-	-	-	✓










Steelite Performance Compatibility

Products with the same item codes can be mixed and matched across performance ranges.








BEAD™

ITEM CODES		X0130	X0131	X0132	X0135	X0133	X0134	X0137	X0138	X0136
										
X0110		✓	✓	-	✓	✓ Also fits 0158	-	-	✓ Also fits 0225, 0158	✓ Also fits 0225
X0111		-	-	✓	-	-	✓ Also fits 0165	✓	-	-











REVOLUTION™

ITEM CODES		X0019	X0021	X0023	0592
					
X0042		✓	✓	-	Mix with saucer 0158 in other ranges
X0043		-	-	✓	













URBAN™

ITEM CODES		X0019	X0021	X0023	0592
					
X0042		✓	✓	-	Mix with saucer 0158 in other ranges
X0043		-	-	✓	














LIV™

ITEM CODES		X0018	X0019	X0020	X0021	X0022	X0023	X0010
								
X0042		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	✓
X0043		-	-	-	-	-	✓	-










DAPPLES™

ITEM CODES		X0018	X0019	X0020	X0021	X0022	X0023	0592	0379	X0010
										
X0042		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	Mix with saucer 0158 in other ranges	Mix with saucer 0225, 0360 in other ranges	✓
X0043		-	-	-	-	-	✓			

CRAFT™

ITEM CODES		0188	0217	0234	0150	0152	0189	0190	0592	0525
										
0225		✓	-	-	✓	✓	-	-	-	-
0158		-	✓	-	-	-	✓	-	✓	✓
0165		-	-	✓	-	-	-	✓	-	-

TERRAMESA™

ITEM CODES		0189	0190	0592	0598	0379
						
0225		-	-	-	-	✓
0158		✓	-	✓	✓	-
0165		-	✓	-	-	-

SIMPLICITY™

ITEM CODES		0150	0152	0189	0190	0188	0217	0230	0234	0154	0216	0404	0403
		✓	✓	-	-	✓	-	-	-	-	-	✓	-
0225		✓	✓	-	-	✓	-	-	-	-	-	✓	-
0158		-	-	✓	-	-	✓	✓	-	✓	-	-	-
0165		-	-	-	✓	-	-	-	✓	-	-	-	-
0218		-	-	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	-	-	✓	-	✓
0360		-	✓	-	-	✓	✓	✓	-	-	✓	-	✓

ITEM CODES		0592	0593	0594	0527	0528	0546	0548	0183	0349	0346	0182	0379
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
0225		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
0158		✓	✓	-	✓	-	✓	-	-	✓	✓	✓	-
0165		-	-	✓	-	✓	-	✓	-	-	-	-	-
0218		-	-	-	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	✓	-
0360		-	-	-	✓	-	-	-	-	✓	-	✓	✓

ITEM CODES		0126	0121	0115	0119	0836	0837	0838
		✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-
0225		✓	-	-	-	-	-	-
0158		✓	-	-	-	-	-	-
0165		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0360		-	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓

CARNIVAL™

ITEM CODES		0150	0152	0189	0190	0349
		✓	✓	-	-	✓
0225		✓	✓	-	-	✓
0158		-	-	✓	-	✓
0165		-	-	-	✓	-
0360		-	✓	-	-	✓

TASTE™

ITEM CODES		0558	0598
		-	✓
0158		-	✓
0360		✓	-

TASTE™

ITEM CODES		0622	0623	0624	0625	0626
		-	✓	✓	✓	-
0158		-	✓	✓	✓	-
0165		-	-	-	-	✓
0218		-	✓	✓	✓	-
X0042		-	✓	✓	✓	-
X0043		-	-	-	-	✓



Index

A

Accessories	112
Adelaide	150
Alexis	177
Alison	172
Alumina Vitrified	26
Alvo	50
Amber	65
Americana	176
Antoinette	46
Apollo	219
Aruba	179
Avery	182
Avina	185
Axis	41
Azure	33

B

Bar Tools	212
Bead	56
Belisa	142
Bespoke Badges	108
Bianco	52
Birch	150
Blue Dapple	86
Bluestone	59
Bone China	118
Brown Dapple	84
Bryce	173
Bubbles	225
Burnt Emerald	65

C

Café Porcelain	154
Caliber	210
Cameron	236
Canyon Chafers	242
Carnival	105
Carolyn	169
Catherine Hurand	214
Ceres	216
Charcoal Dapple	82
City Mugs	90
Coffee Break	237
Concrete	255
Contour	42
Cookware	100, 112
Covers	256
Crackle	68
Craft	70
Craft (Melamine)	76, 254
Craft Cookware	75
Creations Glass	117, 220

Creations Melamine	250
Creations Metal	238
Creations Wood	114
Crystal	191
Cutlery	164

D

Display Stands	244
Distinction	28
Distressed Briar	186
Dome Cover	262
Dots	203
Driftwood	257
Drinique	206
D.W. Haber	230

E

Elena	190
Elite	208
Elite Global Solutions	259
Elizabeth	190
Estate	183

F

Flat Trays	259
Fleur	174
Float	41
Folio	112, 120, 142, 166
Folio Alpha-Ceram	156
Fortified Porcelain	156
Foundations	263
Freedom	106
Freedom (Melamine)	107, 258
FreeStyle	88
Fulton Vintage	188
Fulton Vintage Copper	187
Fusion	231, 236

G

Galet	139
Glassware	198
Granite	61, 254
Graphite	178

H

Hamilton	174
Hartman	171
Helena	193
Hot Cha Cha	261
Hudson	177

I

Illogical	259
Indigo	139
Ink	66

J

Jade	59
Jean Dubost	196

K

Karma	259
Kenny Mack Designs	234
Kord	122
Koto	44

L

Lace	203
Laguiole	196
Lapis	65
Legacy	67
Lichen	138
Lido	162
Liquorice	71
Lissome	192
LiV	102
Logan	170

M

Madison	175
Malcom	192
Marble	255
Marnee	184
Matrix	179
Melamine	248
Memento	130
Minners Classic Cocktails	204
Mist	32
Mocha	95
Modern Mixologist	212
Monaco	38
Montecito	176
Moon	191
Monza	178
Must Haves	260
Mustard	95

N

Neo	42
Nomad	67

O

Olive.....	95
Onyx.....	105
Optic.....	202
Origin.....	189

P

Parliament.....	156
Parliament Squares & Rectangles.....	158
Paul Liebrandt.....	140
Pebble Creek.....	260
Performance.....	54
Pier.....	152
Pirouette.....	173
Pompeii.....	252
Porcelain.....	132
Porcini.....	71
The Potters Collection.....	152

Q

Quadro.....	42
Quarry.....	250
Queensberry.....	146

R

Rene Ozorio.....	128, 134, 177
Revolution.....	58
Rio.....	104
Ripple.....	224
Risers.....	262
Robert Gordon.....	148
Roselli Risers.....	245
Rubber Pedestal.....	262
Ruche.....	124

S

Sandstone.....	61
Sapphire.....	105
Scape.....	78
Scape (Glass).....	80, 223
Scape (Melamine).....	81, 254
Scoop Bowls.....	235
Seafood Stands.....	246
Sheer.....	42, 258
Shell.....	152
Sienna.....	137
Slant Bowls.....	236
Slate.....	137, 257
Shikku.....	224
Simplicity.....	96
Simplicity Teapot Infuser.....	99
Smoke.....	62

Spiral.....	256
Splash.....	225
Spyro.....	48
Stage.....	116
Stands.....	256
Steak Knives.....	194
Storm.....	152
Stratford.....	160
Sunflower.....	105

T

Tag Holders & Clips.....	263
Taste.....	90
Taste Glass.....	93
Taste Squares & Rectangles ...	93
Terracotta.....	74
Terramesa.....	94
Triumph.....	193

U

Urban.....	62
Utensil/Sauce Pot.....	263

V












Varick.....	154, 180
Venus.....	219
Vesuvius.....	64
Vintage Stems.....	203
Virtue.....	126
Vortex.....	144

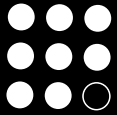
W

Wabi Sabi.....	136
Wave.....	175, 235
Wheat.....	95, 137
White.....	256
White Wash.....	255
Whitfield.....	168
Williamsburg Metalworks.....	246
Willow.....	30
Willow (Glass).....	37, 223

Z

Zen.....	264
Zeus.....	219

	Distinction
	Performance
	Accessories
	Bone China
	Porcelain
	Fortified Porcelain
	Cutlery
	Glassware
	Creations Glass
	Buffet Service & Presentation
	Melamine



steelite
INTERNATIONAL

United Kingdom & Republic of Ireland

Steelite International Ltd
Orme Street
Stoke-on-Trent
ST6 3RB
England
Telephone +44 (0)1782 821 000
Fax +44 (0)1782 819 926
Email headoffice@steelite.com

London Showroom

Steelite International Ltd
75 Wells Street
2nd Floor South
London
W1T 3QH
Telephone +44 (0)1782 249 599
Email london@steelite.com

United States of America

Steelite International USA Inc
154 Keystone Drive
New Castle
PA 16105
Telephone +1724 856 4900
Fax +1724 856 7924
Email usa@steelite.com

Benelux

Steelite International Benelux BV
's Gravelandseweg 258
3125 BK Schiedam
Nederland
Telephone +31 (0)20 617 5915
Email info@steelite.nl

Germany

Steelite International
Deutschland GmbH
Philipp-Reis-Straße 16
64404 Bickenbach
Telephone +49 (0)6257 61950
Fax +49 (0)6257 7944
Email germany@steelite.com

France

Telephone +33 6 8257 4291
Email france@steelite.com

Scandinavia

Telephone 0031 624 212 506
Email scandinavia@steelite.com

Italy

Telephone +39 0522 902051
Fax +39 0522 902017
Email italy@steelite.com

Spain

Steelite International Spain
C/ Médico Andrés Boldó 2, Local 3
03005 Alicante
Telephone +34 966 590 300
Email spain@steelite.com

Portugal

Telephone +351 918 550 429
Fax +351 211 541 022
Email portugal@steelite.com

Russia, Central & Eastern Europe

CECUK Ltd
Coleridge House, Suite 47
2-3 Coleridge Gardens
London
NW6 3QH
Telephone 0044 207 435 9033
Mobile 00777 613 5088
Email rcee@steelite.com

Australia

Steelite International
Unit 45
Slough Business Park
2 Slough Avenue
Silverwater
NSW 2128
Telephone +61 (0)2 9648 4522
Fax +61 (0)2 9648 4523
Email australia@steelite.com

Canada

Steelite International Canada Ltd
Unit 2
26 Riviera Drive
Markham
Ontario
L3R5M1
Telephone +1 905 752 1074
Fax +1 905 752 1120
Email canada@steelite.com

Middle East

Steelite International Middle East
Renarte General Trading LLC
1109 Showroom, 1002 Office
Grosvenor Business Tower
Barsha Heights
P.O. Box 123568
Dubai
United Arab Emirates
Telephone +9714 435 6994
Fax +9714 435 6993
Email mea@steelite.com

Asia

Telephone +44 (0)1782 821 000
Fax +44 (0)1782 819 926
Email asia@steelite.com

Steelite Hong Kong Showroom

Opening 1st QTR 2020
20/F. Chinachem Hollywood Center
1-13 Hollywood Road
Central, Hong Kong

www.steelite.com

[f](https://www.facebook.com/steeliteinternationalEMEA) [facebook.com/steeliteinternationalEMEA](https://www.facebook.com/steeliteinternationalEMEA)

[t](https://twitter.com/steeliteEMEA) twitter.com/steeliteEMEA

[i](https://www.instagram.com/steelite_emea) [instagram.com/steelite_emea](https://www.instagram.com/steelite_emea)

2000L335





steelite
INTERNATIONAL

www.steelite.com

[f facebook.com/steeliteinternationalEMEA](https://www.facebook.com/steeliteinternationalEMEA)

[t twitter.com/steeliteEMEA](https://twitter.com/steeliteEMEA)

[i instagram.com/steelite_emea](https://www.instagram.com/steelite_emea)

2000L335

